			Outcome-Based Education (OF	ing and Examination	ons-20 d Credi	9 <b>22</b> t Syste	m(CBC	S)					
I Sem	nester (Mecha	nical Engine	eering Stream)	(For Physics		)			1				
						Teac Hours				Exami	nation		
Sl. No	Cou andCou	ırse rseCode	CourseTitle	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
			Mathematics I for Mechanical Engg		L	Т	Р	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM101	Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYM102	Applied Physics for ME Stream	РНҮ	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BEMEM103	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical	2	2	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept.	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I		3	0	0	0	03				
5			OR	Any Dept						50	50	100	03
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming language Course-I	Dept	2	0	2	0	03				
		BENGK106	Communicative English										
6	AEC		OR	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English										
7	НЅМС	BKSKK107/ BKBKK107	Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada OR	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		BICOK107	Indian Constitution										
		BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking		1	0	0	0	01				
8	AEC/SDC		OR	Any Dept						50	50	100	01
		BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations of Health		1	0	0	0	01				
				TOTAL						400	400	800	20

**SDA**-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**-Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

Credit Definition:	04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit	04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical
2-hoursTutorial <b>(T)</b> per week=1Credit	sessions
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions

**Student's Induction Program:** Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1<sup>st</sup> semester.

**AICTE Activity Points** to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

\*- BMATM101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. \*\* The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#- BPHYM102 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

**ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses** shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0 ).**All 01 Credit**- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

	(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I			
Code	Title	L	Τ	P	Code	Title	L	Τ	Ρ
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
	Communication								1
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BSC1K104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Prog	ramming Language Courses-I				BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
Code	Title	L	Τ	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course I	3SC1K104E, Introduction to C Programmi	ing,	and	all	courses unde	r PLC and ETC groups can be taught by fac	ulty o	of A	NY
DEPARTMEN	IT								

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- MES stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, **22ESC144-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1<sup>st</sup> semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester and vice-versa

			Visvesvaraya Technol <b>Scheme of Teaching</b> Outcome-Based Education(OBE)a (Effective from the	and Examination and Choice Based	ns-202 Credit S	2	n(CBCS)							
II Sen	nester(Mechai	nical Engineer		(For the students				nester	under P	hysics G	roup)			
							ching s/Week		E	Examinatio	n			
SI. No		nd Course de	Course Title	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits	
					L	Т	Р	S						
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM201	Mathematics-II for Mechanical Engg Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEM202	Applied Chemistry for ME Stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
3	ESC	BCEDK203	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03	
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03	
	PLC-II	BETCK205x	Programming Language Course-II		3	0	0	0	03					
5			OR	Any Dept						50	50	100	03	
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0	03			100 100 100 100		
		BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English											
6	AEC		OR	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
		BENGK206	Communicative English										01	
		BICOK207	Indian Constitution											
7	HSMS		OR	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
,	10000	BKSKK207 BKBKK207	Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	_	1	0	0	0						
		BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations for Health			<u>1</u>	1 0	0	0	01				
8	AEC/SEC		OR	Any Dept						50	50	100	01	
		BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking	Dept	1	0	0	0	01					
				TOTAL						400	400	800	20	

**SDA**-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE** -Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

\*- BMATM201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. \*\* The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members. #- BCHEM202- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

**ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses** shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0)

All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

	(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II			
Code	Title	L	Т	Р	Code	Title	L	Τ	Р
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
	Communication								
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Prog	gramming Language Courses-II				BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
Code	Title	L	Т	Р					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					

The course BESCK205E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT

• The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.

• Mechanical Engineering stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group except, BESCK204D -Introduction to Mechanical Engineering

• The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> semester

• The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.

• If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1<sup>st</sup> semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester and vice-versa

Sem	ester (Mecha	nical Enginee		he academic year 20			for Chen	nistry	Group)				
						Tea Hours	ching s/Week		E	Examinatio	n		
SI. No	Course a Co	nd Course de	Course Title	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM101	Mathematics-I for ME Streams	Maths	L 2	т 2	<u>Р</u> 2	<b>S</b>	03	50	50	100	0
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEM102	Applied Chemistry for ME Streams	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	0
3	ESC	BCEDK103	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	0
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	C
	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I/	1	3	0	0	0	03				
5			OR	Any Dept						50	50	100	(
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming Language Course-I		2	0	2	0	03				
		BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English										
6	AEC		OR	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	(
		BENGK106	Communicative English									100 100 100 100 100	
		BICOK107	Indian Constitution										
7	HSMS		OR	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	
	110110	BKSK0107 BKBKK107	Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada		-	0	Ū						
		BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations for Health	Any	1	0	0	0	01				
8	AEC/SEC		OR	Dept						50	50	100	
		BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking	-	1	0	0	0	01				
				TOTAL						400	400	800	

Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

\*- BMATM101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. \*\* The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#- BCHEM102- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

**ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses** shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0) Questions from the practical component shall be included in SEE, however, there is no SEE for practical component. **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

Credit Definition:	04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit	04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical
2-hoursTutorial <b>(T)</b> per week= <b>1Credit</b>	sessions
2-hours Practical / Drawing ( <b>P</b> ) per week= <b>1Credit</b>	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions

**Student's Induction Program:** Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1<sup>st</sup> semester.

**AICTE Activity Points** to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

	(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I	_				(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I			
Code	Title	L	Τ	Р	Code	Title	L	Τ	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics <b>Communication</b>	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BTC1K105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Prog	ramming Language Courses-I								
Code	Title	L	Т	Р					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course I	BESCK104E, Introduction to C Programm	ing,	and	l all	courses unde	er PLC and ETC groups can be taught by fac	ulty	of A	NY
DEPARTMEN	IT								

• The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.

- MES stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK104D -Introduction to Mechanical Engineering
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1<sup>st</sup> semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester and vice-versa

			Scheme of Teach Outcome-Based Education(OI	nological Universit <b>ing and Examinatio</b> 3E)and Choice Based the academic year 20	ns-202 Credit	22 System	(CBCS)						
II Ser	nester (Mecha	anical Engine	ering Stream)			nts who		ttende	ed 1sem	ster und	ler Chen	nistry G	roup)
						Teac Hours	hing /Week			Exami	nation		
SI. No		nd Course de	Course Title	TD/PSB	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
		T			L	Т	Р	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM201	Mathematics-II for ME Streams	Maths	3	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYM202	Applied Physics for ME Streams	РНҮ	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BEME203	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical	2	2	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	PLC-II	BPLCK205x	Programming Language Course-II		2	0	2	0	03				
5			OR	Any Dept						50	50	100	03
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II	Dept	3	0	0	0	03				
		BENGK206	Communicative English										
6	AEC		OR	Humanities	0	2	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English										
7	HSMC	BKSKK207 BKBKK207	Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities	0	2	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
/	нэмс	BICOK207	OR Indian Constitution	numannies	0	2	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking		0	0	2	0	02				
8	AEC/SDC		OR	Any		50 100	100	01					
	, -	BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health	Dept	1	0	0	0	01	-			
	1	1	l	TOTAL						400	400	800	20

**SDA**-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

\*- BMATM201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. \*\* The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.

#- BPHYM202 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

**ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses** shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0),. **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

	(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II			
Code	Title	L	Τ	P	Code	Title	L	Τ	Р
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Prog	gramming Language Courses-II								
Code	Title	L	Τ	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course	BESCK204E, Introduction to C Programmi	ing,	and	all	courses unde	er PLC and ETC groups can be taught by facu	ilty e	of A	NY
DEPARTMEN	IT								

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- Mechanical Engineering stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group **except**, BESCK204D **-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1<sup>st</sup> semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester and vice-versa

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

# B.E. in Mechanical Engineering

# Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2022

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2023-24)

III SEMESTER

III JEIV	-				Те	aching Hour	s /Week			Exan	nination		
SI. No	Course	Course Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD) and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB)	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
				Õ	L	Т	Р	S	-	-		Ľ	
1	PCC	BME301	Mechanics of Materials	TD- ME PSB-ME	2	2	0		03	50	50	100	3
2	IPCC	BME302	Manufacturing Process	TD: ME PSB: ME	3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
3	IPCC	BME303	Material Science and Engineering	TD: ME PSB: ME	3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
4	PCC	BME304	Basic Thermodynamics	TD: ME PSB: ME	2	2	0		03	50	50	100	3
5	PCCL	BMEL305	Introduction to Modelling and Design for Manufacturing	TD: ME PSB: ME	0	0	2		03	50	50	100	1
6	ESC	BME306x	ESC/ETC/PLC	TD: Respective Dept. PSB: Respective Dept.	3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
7	UHV	BSCK307	Social Connect and Responsibility	Any Department	0	0	2		01	100		100	1
					If th	e course is	a Theory		01				
8	AEC/	BME358x	Ability Enhancement Course/Skill		1	0	0		01	50	50	100	1
Ū	SEC	22000/	Enhancement Course - III			ourse is a l			02	50	50	100	-
		DNSK2EO	National Service Scheme (NSS)	NSC coordinator	0	0	2						+
		BNSK359	Physical Education (PE) (Sports and	NSS coordinator Physical Education									
9	MC	BPEK359	Athletics)	Director	0	0	2			100		100	0
		BYOK359	Yoga	Yoga Teacher									
									Total	550	350	900	20

PCC: Professional Core Course, PCCL: Professional Core Course laboratory, UHV: Universal Human Value Course, MC: Mandatory Course (Non-credit), AEC: Ability Enhancement Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical S= SDA: Skill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation.K: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. ESC: Engineering Science Course, ETC: Emerging Technology Course, PLC: Programming Language Course

	Engineering Science Course (ESC/ETC/PLC)[L-T-P::3-0-0]											
BME306A												
BME306B	Smart Materials & Systems	BME306D	Waste handling and Management									
	Ability I	Enhancement Course – III										
BME358A	Advanced Python Programming [0-0-2]	BME358C	Spreadsheet for Engineers [0-0-2]									
BME358B	Introduction to Virtual Reality [0-2-0]	BME358D	Tools in Scientific Computing [0-0-2]									

**Professional Core Course (IPCC):** Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrated with practical's of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching– Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPCC shall be included in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23 may please be referred.

**National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga:** All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE)(Sports and Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

			Outcome Based Education (Effective fro	OBE) and Choice B om the academic ye			ystem (C	BC2)					
V SEN	IESTER		1						I				
SI. No		urse and rse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD) and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB)	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	ination Sar Sar Sar Sar Sar Sar Sar Sar Sar Sar	Total Marks	
1	PCC	BME401	Applied Thermodynamics	TD: me	L 2	т 2	Р 0	S	03	50	50	100	3
2	IPCC	BME401 BME402	Machining Science & Metrology	psb:me TD: me	2	2	2		03	50	50	100	4
3	IPCC	BME403	Fluid Mechanics	PSB:ME TD: ME	3	0	2		03	50	50	100	
4	PCCL	BME404	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology lab	PSB:ME TD: ME PSB:ME	0	0	2		03	50	50	100	
5	ESC	BME405x	ESC/ETC/PLC	TD: Respective Dept. PSB: Respective Dept.	3	0	0		03	50	50	100	
				TD and PSB:	lf th	ne cou	rse is Th	eory					
<i>c</i>	AEC/	DNAFAFC	Ability Enhancement Course/Skill	Concerned	1	0	0	-	01	50	50	100	
6	SEC	BME456x	Enhancement Course- IV	department	lf t	he co	urse is a	lab	02	50	50	100	
					0	0	2		02				
4	BSC	BBOK407	Biology For Engineers	TD / PSB: BT, CHE,	3	0	0		03	50	50	100	
7	UHV	BUHK408	Universal human values course	Any Department	1	0	0		01	50	50	100	
		BNSK459	National Service Scheme (NSS)	NSS coordinator									
9	MC	BPEK459	Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics)	Physical Education Director	0	0	2			100		100	
		BYOK459	Yoga	Yoga Teacher									

Enhancement Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical S= SDA: Skill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation. K : This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. Engineering Science Course (ESC/ETC/PLC) [L-T-P::3-0-0] Micro Electro Mechanical Systems BME405A Non Traditional Machining BME405C BME405B **Environmental Studies** BME405D **Robotics and Automation** Ability Enhancement Course / Skill Enhancement Course - IV Introduction to AI & ML [0-0-2] BME456A BME456C Introduction to Data Analytics [0-0-2] Digital Marketing [0-2-0] BME456B BME456D Introduction to Programming in C++ [0-0-2] Professional Core Course (IPCC): Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrated with practical of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching-Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPCC shall be included in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23. National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE)(Sports and Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the courses is mandatory for the award of degree.

			VISVESVARAYA TE	CHNOLOGICA	AL UNIV	/ERSITY	, BELAC	GAVI						
				n Mechanical	•	•								
				eaching and				_						
			Outcome Based Education	. ,				stem (C	BCS)					
			(Effective fr	om the acade	emic ye	ar 2023	8-24)							
V SEM	ESTER					-	Teaching I	Hours /Wee	k		Exam	ination		T
SI. No		ourse and urse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD) and Question Paper Setting Board (PSB)		Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
		Γ				L	Т	Р	S					
1	HSMS	BME501	Industrial Management & Entrepreneurship	TD: me psb:me		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
2	IPCC	BME502	Turbo machines	TD: me psb:me		2	2	2		03	50	50	100	4
3	PCC	BME503	Theory of Machines	TD: me psb:me		4	0	0		03	50	50	100	4
4	PCCL	BME504L	CNC Programming and 3-D Printing lab	TD: me psb:me		0	0	2		03	50	50	100	1
5	PEC	BME515x	Professional Elective - I	TD: me psb:me		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
6	PROJ	BME586	Mini Project	TD: me psb:me		0	0	4		03	100		100	2
7	AEC	BRMK557	Research Methodology and IPR	Any Departi	ment	2	2	0		<mark>02</mark>	50	50	100	3
8	MC	BESK508	Environmental Studies	TD: CV/Env/Ch PSB:CV		2	0	0		02	50	50	100	2
		BNSK559	National Service Scheme (NSS)	NSS coordir										
9	MC	BPEK559	Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics)	Physical Educ Director	r	0	0	2			100		100	0
		BYOK559	Yoga	Yoga Teac	her									
										Total	500	300	800	22
				ofessional Elect			_							
BMES		Mechatronic			BME51					ent & Int	roductio	n to SAP		
BME			in manufacturing		BME51		0	y Engine	0	_				
PCC:	Professio	nal Core Cours	e, PCCL: Professional Core Course laboratory,	, <b>UHV</b> : Univers	al Huma	an Value	e Course	e, <b>MC</b> : M	andatory	Course (	(Non-cre	dit), <b>AEC</b> :	Ability	

г

Enhancement Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical S= SDA: Skill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE: Semester End Evaluation. K: The letter in the course code indicates common to al the stream of engineering. PROJ: Project /Mini Project. PEC: Professional Elective Course

**Professional Core Course (IPCC):** Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrated with practical of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching– Learning hours (L : T : P) can be considered as (3 : 0 : 2) or (2 : 2 : 2). The theory part of the IPCC shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be evaluated by only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPCC shall be included in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation governing the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23

**National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga:** All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE)(Sports and Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

**Mini-project work:** Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented/hands on course that will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications etc. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

#### **CIE procedure for Mini-project:**

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two faculty members of the Department, one of them being the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio of 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batches mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the project.

The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

#### No SEE component for Mini-Project.

**Professional Elective Courses (PEC):** A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to enhance the depth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and Technology curriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the latest trend and advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each group will provide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students' strengths for offering a professional elective is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10.

			VISVESVARAYA	TECHNOLOGIC	AL UNI	VERSITY	, BELA	GAVI						
				E. in Mechanica	•	•								
				of Teaching and										
			Outcome Based Educat					ystem (C	CBCS)					
			(Effective	e from the acad	emic ye	ear 2023	3-24)							
VI SEN	MESTER					۲	Teaching	Hours /Wee	k		Exam	ination		Т
SI. No		urse and Irse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD) and Question Paper Setting		Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
		1				L	Т	Р	S					_
1	IPCC	BME601	Heat Transfer	TD: ME PSB:ME		2	2	2		03	50	50	100	4
2	PCC	BME602	Machine Design	TD: me psb:me		3	2	0		03	50	50	100	4
3	PEC	BME613x	Professional Elective - II	TD: ME PSB:ME		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
4	OEC	BME654x	Open Elective -I	TD: me psb:me		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
5	PROJ	BME685	Major Project Phase - I	TD: ME PSB:ME		0	0	4		03	100		100	2
6	PCCL	BMEL606L	Design lab	TD: me psb:me		0	0	2		03	50	50	100	1
7						If the cou	urse is o	ffered as a	Theory					
	AEC/SDC	BME657x	Ability Enhancement Course/Skill			1	0	0		01	50	50	100	1
	ALC/SDC	DIVILOSIX	Development Course V				e is offe	red as a p	ractical	01	50	50	100	<b>–</b>
						0	0	2						<u> </u>
		BNSK658	National Service Scheme (NSS)	NSS coordi										
8	MC	BPEK658	Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics)	Physical Edu Directo		0	0	2			100		100	0
		BYOK658	Yoga	Yoga Tea	cher									
		·	·			·				Total	500	300	800	18
				Professional Elec										
BME			Management		BME61					Technology				
BME	513B	Refrigeration	and Air Conditioning		BME61	3D	Desigr	n for Manu	utacturing	and Asser	nbly			

	Open Electiv	e Course	
BME654A	Project Management	BME654C	Mechatronics
BME654B	Renewable Energy Power plants	BME654D	Modern Mobility
	Ability Enhancement Course / S	Skill Enhancement	Course-V
BME657A	Basics of Matlab [0-0-2]	BME657C	Simulation and Analysis using Ansys workbench [0-0-2]
BME657B	Fundamental of Virtual Reality ARP Development	BME657D	Introduction Augmented Reality
PCC: Professi	onal Core Course, <b>PCCL</b> : Professional Core Course laboratory, <b>UHV</b> : U	niversal Humar	Value Course, MC: Mandatory Course (Non-credit), AEC: Ability
Enhancement	Course, SEC: Skill Enhancement Course, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Prac	tical <b>S= SDA</b> : Sk	xill Development Activity, CIE: Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE:
Semester End	Evaluation. K : The letter in the course code indicates common to al	the stream of e	ngineering. PROJ: Project /Mini Project. PEC: Professional Elective
Course. PROJ	Project Phase -I, OEC: Open Elective Course		
Professional	Core Course (IPCC): Refers to Professional Core Course Theory Integrat	ed with practica	al of the same course. Credit for IPCC can be 04 and its Teaching-
Learning hour	rs (L : T : P) can be considered as $(3:0:2)$ or $(2:2:2)$ . The theory p	art of the IPCC	shall be evaluated both by CIE and SEE. The practical part shall be
evaluated by	only CIE (no SEE). However, questions from the practical part of IPC	C shall be inclu	uded in the SEE question paper. For more details, the regulation
governing the	Degree of Bachelor of Engineering /Technology (B.E./B.Tech.) 2022-23		
National Serv	ice Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for	any one of the	courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education
(PE)(Sports ar	nd Athletics), and Yoga(YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the cou	rse during the fi	rst week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III
semester to t	he VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the register	ed course and	requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The
events shall b	e appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflecte	d in the calenda	ar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall
not be consid	ered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CG	GPA, but comple	tion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.
Professional	Elective Courses (PEC): A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to	o enhance the d	epth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and
Technology c	urriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the lat	est trend and a	advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each
group will pro	ovide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students	' strengths for a	offering professional electives is 10. However, this conditional shall
not be applica	able to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10.		
<b>Open Elective</b>	e Courses:		
Students belo	nging to a particular stream of Engineering and Technology are not enti	tled to the ope	n electives offered by their parent Department. However, they can
opt for an ele	ctive offered by other Departments, provided they satisfy the prerequis	ite condition if	any. Registration to open electives shall be documented under the
guidance of t	he Program Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor. The minimum numbers of st	udents' strengt	h for offering Open Elective Course is 10. However, this condition
shall not be a	pplicable to class where the admission to the program is less than 10.		
Project Phase	-I : Students have to discuss with the mentor /guide and with their help h	ne/she has to co	mplete the literature survey and prepare the report and finally
define the pro	oblem statement for the project work.		

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

# B.E. in Mechanical Engineering

## Scheme of Teaching and Examinations2022

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2023-24)

VIIJEN	1231211 (30	vappable VII and V			Γ		Teaching	Hours /Wee	k		Exam	nination		1
SI. No		urse and urse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD) and Question Paper Setting Roard (PCR)		Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					-	L	т	Р	S				F	
1	IPCC	BME701	Finite Element Methods	TD: ME PSB:ME		3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
2	IPCC	BME702	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	TD: ME PSB:ME		3	0	2		03	50	50	100	4
3	PCC	BME703	Control Engineering	TD: ME PSB:ME		4	0	0		03	50	50	100	4
4	PEC	BME714x	Professional Elective-III	TD: me psb:me		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
5	OEC	BME755x	Open Elective- II	TD: ME PSB:ME		3	0	0		01	50	50	100	3
6	PROJ	BME786	Major Project Phase-II			0	0	12		03	100	100	200	6
											400	300	700	24
				Professional Elec	tive Cours	se								
BME	'14A	Additive ma	nufacturing		BME714	4C	IC Eng	gines						
BME	′14B	Product Des	ign and Management		BME714	4D	Cryog	enics						
				Open Elective	e Course									
BME	′55A	Non Traditio	onal machining		BME755	5C	Opera	ations Res	search					
BME	′55B	Hydraulics a	nd Pneumatics		BME755	5D	Non-0	Conventio	nal Ener	rgy Resou	irces			
PCC:	Professio	nal Core Cou	rse, PCCL: Professional Core Course lab	oratory, PEC: Profes	sional Ele	ective C	Course,	OEC: Op	en Electi	ve Cours	e PR: Pro	ject Work	, <b>L:</b> Lectu	ıre, <b>T</b> :
Tutor	ial, <b>P</b> : Pra	actical <b>S= SDA</b>	: Skill Development Activity, <b>CIE</b> : Contin	uous Internal Evalua	ation, SEE	E: Seme	ester En	d Evalua	tion. <b>TD-</b>	Teaching	g Departr	nent, <b>PSB</b>	: Paper S	etting
depa	rtment, <b>C</b>	EC: Open Ele	ctive Course, <b>PEC</b> : Professional Elective	Course. <b>PROJ</b> : Proje	ect work									
Note	VII and	VIII semester	s of IV years of the program											
			ne VII and VIII Semester Schemes of T	Cosching and Evami	nations t		mmod	to rocos	reb into	rnchinc/	inductor	intornchi	ac aftar t	-h-a \/I

(1) Institutions can swap the VII and VIII Semester Schemes of Teaching and Examinations to accommodate research internships/ industry internships after the VI semester.

(2) Credits earned for the courses of VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations shall be counted against the corresponding semesters whether the VII or VIII semesters is completed during the beginning of the IV year or the later part of IV years of the program.

**Professional Elective Courses (PEC):** A professional elective (PEC) course is intended to enhance the depth and breadth of educational experience in the Engineering and Technology curriculum. Multidisciplinary courses that are added supplement the latest trend and advanced technology in the selected stream of engineering. Each group will provide an option to select one course. The minimum number of students' strengths for offering professional electives is 10. However, this conditional shall not be applicable to cases where the admission to the program is less than 10.

#### **Open Elective Courses:**

Students belonging to a particular stream of Engineering and Technology are not entitled to the open electives offered by their parent Department. However, they can opt for an elective offered by other Departments, provided they satisfy the prerequisite condition if any. Registration to open electives shall be documented under the guidance of the Program Coordinator/ Advisor/Mentor. The minimum numbers of students' strength for offering Open Elective Course is 10. However, this condition shall not be applicable to class where the admission to the program is less than 10.

PROJECT WORK (21MEP75): The objective of the Project work is

(i) To encourage independent learning and the innovative attitude of the students.

(ii) To develop interactive attitude, communication skills, organization, time management, and presentation skills.

(iii) To impart flexibility and adaptability.

(iv) To inspire team working.

(v) To expand intellectual capacity, credibility, judgment and intuition.

(vi) To adhere to punctuality, setting and meeting deadlines.

(vii) To install responsibilities to oneself and others.

(viii)To train students to present the topic of project work in a seminar without any fear, face the audience confidently, enhance communication skills, involve in group discussion to present and exchange ideas.

#### **CIE procedure for Project Work:**

(1) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide.

The CIE marks awarded for the project work, shall be based on the evaluation of the project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(2) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

**SEE procedure for Project Work:** SEE for project work will be conducted by the two examiners appointed by the University. The SEE marks awarded for the project work shall be based on the evaluation of project work Report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.

			VISVESVARAYA TEC				, BELA	GAVI						
					ical Engine	•								
			Scheme of Te	-										
			Outcome Based Education				-	ystem (C	LBCS)					
VIIISEN	AESTER (SM	appable VII and V	(Effective fro	om the ac	cademic ye	ear 202	3-24)							
VIIJEN							Teaching H	Hours /Wee	k		Exam	ination		
SI. No		urse and Irse Code	Course Title	Teaching Department (TD) and Question	Paper Setting Board (PSB)	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Self -Study	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					-	L	Т	Р	S				-	
1	PEC	BME801x	Professional Elective -IV (Online Courses)	TD: me psb:me		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
2	OEC	BME802x	Open Elective - III (Online Courses)	TD: ME PSB:ME		3	0	0		03	50	50	100	3
3	INT	BME803	Internship (Industry/Research) (14 - 20 weeks)	TD: ME		0	0	12		03	100	100	200	10
											200	200	400	16
				l Elective (	Course (Onli									
BME8	301A	Quality Desig	n & Control (Available in NPTEL)		BME801C	, ,	Model NPTEI	0	nalytics fo	or Supply	Chain Ma	nagement	Available	in
BME8	301B	Machinery Fa	ult Diagnosis and Signal Processing (Available in N		BME801D		Strateg	gies for Su	ıstainable	Design (A	Available i	n NPTEL)		
BME8	2024	Eurodo		ective Cour	rses (Online Colline Colline Colline)		Tomara t	n Internet	ad March	Contraction -	( 1	In NIDTEL	)	
BME8			of Automotive systems (Available in NPTEL) an and Manufacturing (Available in NPTEL)		BME802C							in NPTEI		ortal)
-			ictical <b>S= SDA</b> : Skill Development Activity, <b>CIE</b> : (	Continuo				U		0				/
		-	OEC: Open Elective Course, PEC: Professional									• •		
Interr	•	1 <i>i</i>						·						
Note:	: VII and V	/III semesters	of IV years of the program											
Swap	ping Faci	lity												
• In	nstitution	s can swap VII	and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Exa	aminatior	ns to accom	modate	resear	ch interr	nships/ ir	ndustry ii	nternship	s/Rural II	nternship	after
th	ne VI sem	ester.												

• Credits earned for the courses of VII and VIII Semester Scheme of Teaching and Examinations shall be counted against the corresponding semesters whether VII or VIII semester is completed during the beginning of IV year or later part of IV year of the program.

#### Elucidation:

At the beginning of IV years of the program i.e., after VI semester, VII semester classwork and VIII semester **Research Internship /Industrial Internship / Rural Internship** shall be permitted to be operated simultaneously by the University so that students have ample opportunity for an internship. In other words, a good percentage of the class shall attend VII semester classwork and a similar percentage of others shall attend to Research Internship or Industrial Internship or Rural Internship.

Research/Industrial /Rural Internship shall be carried out at an Industry, NGO, MSME, Innovation centre, Incubation centre, Start-up, centre of Excellence (CoE), Study Centre established in the parent institute and /or at reputed research organizations/institutes.

The mandatory Research internship /Industry internship / Rural Internship is for 14 to 20 weeks. The internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of a degree. Those, who do not take up/complete the internship shall be declared to fail and shall have to complete it during the subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements.

**Research internship:** A research internship is intended to offer the flavour of current research going on in the research field. It helps students get familiarized with the field and imparts the skill required for carrying out research.

**Industry internship:** Is an extended period of work experience undertaken by students to supplement their degree for professional development. It also helps them learn to overcome unexpected obstacles and successfully navigate organizations, perspectives, and cultures. Dealing with contingencies helps students recognize, appreciate, and adapt to organizational realities by tempering their knowledge with practical constraints.

**Rural Internship:** Rural development internship is an initiative of Unnat Bharat Abhiyan Cell, RGIT in association with AICTE to involve students of all departments studying in different academic years for exploring various opportunities in techno-social fields, to connect and work with Rural India for their upliftment.

The faculty coordinator or mentor has to monitor the student's internship progress and interact with them to guide for the successful completion of the internship.

The students are permitted to carry out the internship anywhere in India or abroad. University shall not bear any expenses incurred in respect of the internship.

With the consent of the internal guide and Principal of the Institution, students shall be allowed to carry out the internship at their hometown (within or outside the state or abroad), provided favorable facilities are available for the internship and the student remains regularly in contact with the internal guide. University shall not bear any cost involved in carrying out the internship by students. However, students can receive any financial assistance extended by the organization.

Professional Elective /Open Elective Course: These are ONLINE courses suggested by the respective Board of Studies. Details of these courses shall be made available for students on the VTU web portal.

Please note: If any clarifications / suggestions please email to sbhvtuso@yahoo.com

# 26.10.2022

Theory - 01 Credit Course			BENGK106-20
Communicative English			
Course Title:	Communicative Eng		
Course Code:	BENGK106-206	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Total Marks Exam Hours	100 01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01 111001y
<b>Course objectives:</b> The course Communicativ			
1. To know about Fundamentals of Com			
2. To train to identify the nuances of photo	_		-
3. To impart basic English grammar and	essentials of important l	anguage skills.	
4. To enhance with English vocabulary as	nd language proficiency	for better communication	on skills.
5. To learn about Techniques of Informat	tion Transfer through pro	esentation.	
Teaching-Learning Process :			
These are sample Strategies, which teacher can us	se to accelerate the attain	ment of the various cour	se outcomes and make
Teaching –Learning more effective:			1 .1 1 0.1.00
Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective methodologies which suit modern technological tools			
(i) Direct instructional method ( Low/Ol			
Blended learning (Combination of both)			······································
(v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems		-	ne method of expeditionary
learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use			-
Apart from conventional lecture methods, various typ			-
adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the	students In theoretical appl	lied and practical skills in	teaching of communicative
skills in general. Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar	and Vaaabulary skills (	Listoning Spoolsing D	ading Writing and
Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities,			
can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guideli			ing and assessment systems
M			
MC	odule-1		(03 hours of pedagogy
Introduction to Communicative English : Co		undamentals of Comm	
	mmunicative English, F		unicative English, Process of
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen		unicative English, Process o
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen		unicative English, Process of
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2	nt styles and levels in C	unicative English, Process of ommunicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transe	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronum	nt styles and levels in C	unicative English, Process o ommunicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants an
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. <b>odule-2</b> cription, English Pronun n silent Letters, Syllables	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A	unicative English, Process of ommunicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants ar
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transv vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. <b>odule-2</b> cription, English Pronun n silent Letters, Syllables	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A	anicative English, Process of ommunicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants an Accent, Stress Shift and
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronun n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A in Pronunciation.	anicative English, Process o ommunicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants an Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy)
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transv vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary PA	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A s in Pronunciation. ART - I :Grammar: Ba	(03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants ar Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) asic English Grammar and
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transv vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Gramma	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary Pa tion Tags, One Word Su	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A s in Pronunciation. ART - I :Grammar: Ba	(03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants ar Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) asic English Grammar and
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transe vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Gramman Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quest Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocab	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary Pa tion Tags, One Word Su	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A s in Pronunciation. ART - I :Grammar: Ba	anicative English, Process of ommunicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants an Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) asic English Grammar and 'eak forms of words,
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transe vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Gramma Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quest Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocab Mod	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronun n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary PA tion Tags, One Word Su bulary – Exercises on it.	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A in Pronunciation. <b>ART - I :</b> Grammar: Ba bstitutes, Strong and W	(03 hours of pedagogy) (03 hours of words,
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transe vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Gramman Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quest Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocab	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary PA tion Tags, One Word Su bulary – Exercises on it. lule-4 d Vocabulary PART -	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A in Pronunciation. <b>ART - I :</b> Grammar: Ba bstitutes, Strong and W <b>II:</b> Words formation - F	Inicative English, Process or ommunicative English.         (03 hours of pedagogy         Guidelines to consonants and         Accent, Stress Shift and         (03 hours of pedagogy)         asic English Grammar and         Yeak forms of words,         (03 hours of pedagogy)         Prefixes and Suffixes,
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Trans- vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Grammar Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quess Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocab Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar and	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary PA tion Tags, One Word Su bulary – Exercises on it. lule-4 d Vocabulary PART - finimal Pairs) – Exercise	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A in Pronunciation. <b>ART - I :</b> Grammar: Ba bstitutes, Strong and W <b>II:</b> Words formation - F	ommunicative English. (03 hours of pedagogy Guidelines to consonants an Accent, Stress Shift and (03 hours of pedagogy) asic English Grammar and Yeak forms of words, (03 hours of pedagogy) Prefixes and Suffixes,
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transe vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Gramman Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quest Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocab Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar and Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (M Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises of	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary PA tion Tags, One Word Su bulary – Exercises on it. lule-4 d Vocabulary PART - finimal Pairs) – Exercise	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A in Pronunciation. <b>ART - I :</b> Grammar: Ba bstitutes, Strong and W <b>II:</b> Words formation - F	Inicative English, Process or ommunicative English.         (03 hours of pedagogy         Guidelines to consonants and         Accent, Stress Shift and         (03 hours of pedagogy)         asic English Grammar and         Yeak forms of words,         (03 hours of pedagogy)         Prefixes and Suffixes,
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transe vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Gramman Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quest Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocab Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar and Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (M Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises of	ommunicative English, F hicative English, Differen h Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary PA tion Tags, One Word Su bulary – Exercises on it. lule-4 d Vocabulary PART - finimal Pairs) – Exercise on it. ule-5	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A in Pronunciation. <b>ART - I :</b> Grammar: Ba bstitutes, Strong and W <b>II:</b> Words formation - F es, Tense and Types of t	Inicative English, Process of ommunicative English.         (03 hours of pedagogy)         Guidelines to consonants and Accent, Stress Shift and         (03 hours of pedagogy)         asic English Grammar and Yeak forms of words,         (03 hours of pedagogy)         Prefixes and Suffixes, tenses, The Sequence of         (03 hours of pedagogy)
Introduction to Communicative English : Co Communication, Barriers to Effective Commun Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Mo Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transv vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Nor Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Mis Mo Basic English Communicative Grammar Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Quest Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocab Mod Basic English Communicative Grammar and Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (M Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises of Mod	ommunicative English, F nicative English, Differen n Skills. odule-2 cription, English Pronu n silent Letters, Syllables sspelt. Common Errors odule-3 r and Vocabulary PA tion Tags, One Word Su bulary – Exercises on it. lule-4 d Vocabulary PART – finimal Pairs) – Exercises on it. ule-5 formation Transfer:Oral	nt styles and levels in C nciation, Pronunciation s and Structure. Word A in Pronunciation. ART - I :Grammar: Ba bstitutes, Strong and W II:Words formation - F es, Tense and Types of t Presentation and its Pra	Inicative English, Process o         ommunicative English.         (03 hours of pedagogy)         Guidelines to consonants an         Accent, Stress Shift and         (03 hours of pedagogy)         asic English Grammar and         Yeak forms of words,         (03 hours of pedagogy)         Prefixes and Suffixes,         tenses, The Sequence of         (03 hours of pedagogy)         ctice. Difference between

# 26.10.2022

Course o	utcome (Course Skill Set)				
At the end	l of the course Communicative English (22ENG16) the student will be able to:				
C01	Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills.				
C02	CO2 Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills.				
CO3	To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement.				
C04	Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.				
C05	CO5 Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.				

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**

#### Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

#### Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

# Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

# Suggested Learning Resources:

#### **Textbook:**

- 1) Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press India Pvt Ltd 2019.
- 2) A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills, (ISBN-978-81-955465-2-7), Published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bengaluru 2022.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2019.
- 2. English for Engineers by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2018.
- English Language Communication Skills Lab Manual cum Workbook, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – (ISBN-978-93-86668-45-5), 2019.
- 4. A Course in Technical English D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba, Cambridge University Press 2020.
- 5. Practical English Usage by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press 2016.

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

# Theory - 01 Credit Course Professional Writing Skills in English

Course Title:	Professional Writing S	kills in English	
Course Code:	BPWSK206-106	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives:	alich (22DWS26) will each	a tha students	
The course Professional Writing Skills in Er			
1. To Identify the Common Errors in		F	
2. To Achieve better Technical writin			
3. To read Technical proposals proper		ood technical reports.	
4. To Acquire Employment and Work			
5. To learn about Techniques of Infor	mation Transfer through pres	sentation in different lev	vel.
Teaching-Learning Process			
These are sample Strategies, which teacher ca			
Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers s		-	
shall involve the combination of different method	dologies which suit modern tech	nological tools and softwa	re's to meet the present
requirements of the Global employment market.			
(i) Direct instructional method ( Low/Old T learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enqui			nological loois), (11) Blended
(v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems ba	-	-	d of expeditionary learning
Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio vi			
Apart from conventional lecture methods, variou		-	
adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress			-
skills in general.	11	1	5
Language Lab : To augment LSRW, gramm	nar and Vocabulary skills (L	istening, Speaking, Rea	ding, Writing and
Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activit			
can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU gui	delines.		
Module-1		rs of pedagogy)	
Identifying Common Errors in Writing	and Speaking English (	Common errors identific	ation in parts of speech,
racheniging common Errors in writing	, and speaking English. C		
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary ve			ord Rules), Common errors
	erbs and their forms, Subject	Verb Agreement (Conc	
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Ter	erbs and their forms, Subject uses and errors identification	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi	
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Termontation Module-2	erbs and their forms, Subject uses and errors identification 2. (03 hou	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confu irs of pedagogy)	used/Misused.
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Sequence of Termonal Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: C	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hou Organizing Principles of Pa	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents	ised/Misused. s, Writing Introduction and
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliar	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hou Organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Sequence of Termonal Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctual and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified of the sense of t	erbs and their forms, Subject uses and errors identification (03 hout Organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confe <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due t	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Sequence of Termonological and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified Module-3	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hout Organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hout)	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Conf <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due t <b>irs of pedagogy)</b>	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words.
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Sequence of Termonomous And Corrections activities. Misplaced modified the second	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hou Organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hou actices: Technical writing p	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Conf <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due t <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words.
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Sequence of Termonomous Andree Style of sensible writing: Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified and Corrections activities and Writing Prasis Significance of Reports, Types of Reports and Reports.	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hour organizing Principles of Pa- tion, Precise writing and Te- tiers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hour actices: Technical writing p s. Introduction to Technical	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing rpes of Technical Proposals
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Ter Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: C Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modif Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Pra Significance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scient	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hout) Organizing Principles of Pation, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hout) actices: Technical writing patients. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Gran	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing rpes of Technical Proposals
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Sequence of Termonomous Autors and Style of sensible writing: Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified and Corrections activities and Writing Prasis Significance of Reports, Types of Reports and Reports.	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hout) Organizing Principles of Pation, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hout) actices: Technical writing patients. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Gran	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing rpes of Technical Proposals
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Ter Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: C Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modif Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Pra Significance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scient	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hour organizing Principles of Pation, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hour actices: Technical writing particular is. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Grant heme Detection Exercises.	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing rpes of Technical Proposals
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Termodule-2 Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: C Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Pra- Significance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scient & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and T Module-4	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hou organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hou actices: Technical writing p s. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Gran heme Detection Exercises. (03 hou	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty mmar – Voices and Rep	used/Misused. s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing rpes of Technical Proposals ported Speech, Spotting Erro
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Auxiliary verbs, Sequence of Termostic Sequence of Termostic Sequence of Termostic Sequence of Sensible writing: Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified to the second seco	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hour organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hour actices: Technical writing particles: Grant heme Detection Exercises. (03 hour organizing Process. Grant heme Detection Exercises. (03 hour organizing Comprese (03 hour (03	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty nmar – Voices and Rep <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> hension, Types of Lis	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing rpes of Technical Proposals orted Speech, Spotting Error stening, Listening Barriers,
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Ter Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: O Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modif Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Pra Significance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scie & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and T Module-4 Professional Communication for Employ Improving Listening Skills. Reading O	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hour organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hour actices: Technical writing pa s. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Grant heme Detection Exercises. (03 hour organizing Compre- comprehension, Tips for	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty nmar – Voices and Rep <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> hension, Types of Lis effective reading. Job	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing pres of Technical Proposals forted Speech, Spotting Error stening, Listening Barriers, Applications, Types of
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Ter Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: C Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modif Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Pra Significance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scie & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and T Module-4 Professional Communication for Emplo Improving Listening Skills. Reading C official/employment/business Letters, Resur	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hour organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hour actices: Technical writing pa s. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Grant heme Detection Exercises. (03 hour organizing Compre- comprehension, Tips for	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty nmar – Voices and Rep <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> hension, Types of Lis effective reading. Job	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing pres of Technical Proposals forted Speech, Spotting Error stening, Listening Barriers, Applications, Types of
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Termedia Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Prasignificance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Sciet & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and Technical Communication for Employment/Business Letters, Resurble Solog Writing and Memos.	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hou organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hou actices: Technical writing p s. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Gran heme Detection Exercises. (03 hou oyment: Listening Compre comprehension, Tips for ne vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> orocess, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty nmar – Voices and Rep <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> hension, Types of Lis effective reading. Job . Writing effective resur	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing pres of Technical Proposals forted Speech, Spotting Error stening, Listening Barriers, Applications, Types of
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs, in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Termedia Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modified Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Prasignificance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scient & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and Technical Communication for Employment/business Letters, Resurb Blog Writing and Memos. Module-5	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hour organizing Principles of Pa- tion, Precise writing and Te- iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hour actices: Technical writing pro- s. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Gran- heme Detection Exercises. (03 hour organizing Compre- comprehension, Tips for ne vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV (03 hour (03 hour)	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> orocess, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty nmar – Voices and Rep <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> hension, Types of Lis effective reading. Job . Writing effective resur <b>urs of pedagogy)</b>	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing upes of Technical Proposals forted Speech, Spotting Erro stening, Listening Barriers, Applications, Types of me for employment, Emails,
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Ter Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: O Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modif Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Pra Significance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scie & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and T Module-4 Professional Communication for Employ Improving Listening Skills. Reading O official/employment/business Letters, Resur Blog Writing and Memos. Module-5 Professional Communication at Workpla	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hour organizing Principles of Pa- tion, Precise writing and Te- iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hour actices: Technical writing p- s. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Gran- heme Detection Exercises. (03 hour organizing Compre- Comprehension, Tips for me vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV (03 hour (03 hour (03 hour (03 hour) (03 h	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Confi <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty nmar – Voices and Rep <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> hension, Types of Lis effective reading. Job . Writing effective resur- <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> ofessional Interviews, C	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing pres of Technical Proposals forted Speech, Spotting Error stening, Listening Barriers, Applications, Types of me for employment, Emails, Characteristics and Strategies
Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Ter Module-2 Nature and Style of sensible writing: C Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctua and Corrections activities. Misplaced modif Module-3 Technical Reading and Writing Pra Significance of Reports, Types of Reports Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scie & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and T Module-4 Professional Communication for Emple Improving Listening Skills. Reading C official/employment/business Letters, Resur Blog Writing and Memos. Module-5	erbs and their forms, Subject ases and errors identification (03 hou organizing Principles of Pa tion, Precise writing and Te iers, Contractions, Collocations (03 hou actices: Technical writing p s. Introduction to Technical entific Writing Process. Gran heme Detection Exercises. (03 hou oyment: Listening Compre Comprehension, Tips for ne vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV (03 hou ce: Group Discussion and Pro Communication Skills at wo	Verb Agreement (Conc in Tenses. Words Conff <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> ragraphs in Documents chniques in Essay writ , Word Order, Errors due to <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> process, Introduction to Proposals Writing, Ty mmar – Voices and Rep <b>irs of pedagogy)</b> hension, Types of Lis effective reading. Job . Writing effective resur <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> ofessional Interviews, C rkplace, Non-Verbal Co	s, Writing Introduction and ing, Sentence arrangements to the Confusion of words. Technical Reports writing pres of Technical Proposals forted Speech, Spotting Error stening, Listening Barriers o Applications, Types of me for employment, Emails, Characteristics and Strategies formunication Skills and its

#### Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end	d of the course the student will be able to:
C01	To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
C02	To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
CO3	To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
C04	Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
C05	To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

# **Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**

# Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

#### Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (To have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

# Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

# Textbook:

- 1) "Professional Writing Skills in English" published by Fillip Learning Education (ILS), Bangalore 2022.
- 2) **"Functional English"** (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum) (ISBN-978-93-5350-047-4) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Edition 2019].

# **Reference Books:**

- 1) English for Engineers by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2018.
- 2) Technical Communication by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2019.
- 3) Technical Communication Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4) High School English Grammar & Composition by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd 2015.
- 5) Effective Technical Communication Second Edition by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

#### Theory - 01 Credit Course

# ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)

# ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ <u>ನಿಗದಿ</u>ಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ಮಕ - (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannada)

Course Title:	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:	BKBKK107-207	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

# Course objectives : ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22KBK17/27) will enable the students,

- 1. To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfortable and healthy life.
- 2. To enable learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
- 3. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
- 4. To train the learners for correct and polite conservation.
- 5. To know about Karnataka state and its language, literature and General information about this state.

# ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೊಗಿಸಬೇಕು.
- ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- 3. ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಾಠ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಪೂರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- 4. ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಜಿಟಲೀಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ ಕೇಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- ಭಾಷಾಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.

# Module - 1

#### (03 hours of pedagogy)

- 1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
- 2. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conservation, Listening and Speaking Activities, Key to Transcription
- 3. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words

	Module - 2	(03 hours of pedagogy
	<ol> <li>ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ</li> </ol>	್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ
	ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive qu	uestion and Relative nouns
	2. ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವ Colour Adjectives, Numerals	ಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and
	3. ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು –ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ – (ಆ, ಅದ	, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) –Predictive Forms, Locative Case
	Module - 3	(03 hours of pedagog
1.	ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು - Dative Cases	, and Numerals
2.	ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು -Ordinal nun	nerals and Plural markers
3.	ನ್ಯೂನ/ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು & ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು – Defectiv	e/Negative Verbs & Colour Adjectives
	Module- 4	(03 hours of pedagog
1.	ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರ	ಂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು
	Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperational States and S	ative words and sentences)
2.	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು	್ತ ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು
	Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communic	cation
3.	"ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚ	ಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು -
	Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and Negation	Verbs
4.	ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ) , ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ, ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗ	ಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ-
	Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words	
	Module - 5	(03 hours of pedagogy)
1.	ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು	-Different types of Tense, Time and Verbs
2.	ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ,  ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ	ುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು

3. Kannada Vocabulary List :ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು -Kannada Words in Conversation

# Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

# ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
CO2	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
CO3	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
CO4	To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
CO5	To speak in polite conservation.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than

# 26.10.2022

35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

# Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

# Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

## Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

## The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

# **University Prescribed Textbook :**

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

# ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

- 1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
- ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

# Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- $\checkmark$  For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions,
- Seminars and assignments

# Theory - 01 Credit Course Indian Constitution

Course Title:	Indian Constitution			
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50	
Course Tune (Theory (Duratical (Interacts 1)	BIGOK107-207	SEE Marks	50	
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)		Total Marks	100	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01	
Course objectives :		. 1 .		
The course INDIAN CONSTITUTION (22)		ie students,		
1. To know about the basic structure of			,•, ,•	
2. To know the Fundamental Rights (F			r constitution.	
<ol> <li>To know about our Union Government, political structure &amp; codes, procedures.</li> <li>To know the State Executive &amp; Elections system of India.</li> </ol>				
	•	, , ·· ·	1 .1	
5. To learn the Amendments and Emer Teaching-Learning Process	gency Provisions, other in	nportant provisions given	by the constitution.	
<ul> <li>These are sample Strategies, which teacher make Teaching -Learning more effective: T process. The pedagogy shall involve the comin (i) Direct instructional method (Low/O (iii) Blended learning (Combination learning, (vi) Problems based learning (ii) Apart from conventional lecture met animation films may be adapted so the statement of the statement of</li></ul>	Feachers shall adopt suitab bination of different metho Id Technology), (ii) Flippe of both), (iv) Enquiry and ng through discussion. hods, various types of inno	ble pedagogy for effective odologies which suit mod ed classrooms (High/adva l evaluation based learnin ovative teaching techniqu	teaching - learning ern technological tools. nced Technological tools), g, (v) Personalized es through videos,	
practical skills				
practical skills. Module-1	(03 ho	urs of pedagogy)		
	titution, Societies before a	nd after the Constitution a	doption. Introduction to the	
Module-1 Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution Module-2	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy)	-	
Module-1 Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution Module-2 Salient features of India Constitution. Pream	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho nble of Indian Constitution	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> on & Key concepts of th	-	
Module-1 Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution Module-2	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho nble of Indian Constitution	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> on & Key concepts of th	-	
Module-1 Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution Module-2 Salient features of India Constitution. Pream	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho (03 ho nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> on & Key concepts of th	-	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Pream         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple (03 hou SP's) and its present re	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> levance in Indian soc	ne Preamble. Fundamental	
Module-1           Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const           Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution           Module-2           Salient features of India Constitution. Prear           Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit           Module-3           Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> nble of Indian Constitution rations in different Comple <b>(03 hou</b> SP's) and its present re- Inion Executive : Parliame	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> levance in Indian soc entary System, Union Exe	ne Preamble. Fundamental	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Prear         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple (03 ho SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame (03 ho ommittees, Important Parli	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> on & Key concepts of th ex Situations. building. <b>urs of pedagogy)</b> levance in Indian soc entary System, Union Exc purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies	ne Preamble. Fundamental ciety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime	
Module-1 Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution Module-2 Salient features of India Constitution. Prear Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit Module-3 Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U Minister, Union Cabinet. Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Jud	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple <b>(03 ho</b> Pr's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b>	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exc purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies l Activism.	ne Preamble. Fundamental ciety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India,	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Prear         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.         Module-4         Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co         Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Juce         Module-5         State Executive and Governer, CM, State C	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple <b>(03 ho</b> SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b> cabinet, Legislature - VS	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies 1 Activism. purs of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commiss	e Preamble. Fundamental ciety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral	
Module-1 Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution Module-2 Salient features of India Constitution. Prear Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit Module-3 Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U Minister, Union Cabinet. Module-4 Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Jud	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple <b>(03 ho</b> SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b> cabinet, Legislature - VS	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies 1 Activism. purs of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commiss	e Preamble. Fundamental ciety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Pream         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.         Module-4         Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co         Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Juce         Module-5         State Executive and Governer, CM, State C         Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Im	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple <b>(03 ho</b> SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b> cabinet, Legislature - VS	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies 1 Activism. purs of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commiss	e Preamble. Fundamental viety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Pream         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.         Module-4         Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co         Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Jud         Module-5         State Executive and Governer, CM, State C         Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Im         Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple (03 ho SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame (03 ho mmittees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia (03 ho committees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies 1 Activism. purs of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commiss	e Preamble. Fundamental viety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Preaments         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.         Module-4         Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co         Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Juce         Module-5         State Executive and Governer, CM, State C         Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Im         Course outcome (Course Skill Set)         At the end of the course 22IC017/27 the st	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple <b>(03 hou</b> SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame <b>(03 hou</b> Committees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 hou</b> cabinet, Legislature - VS of portant Constitutional Ar	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies 1 Activism. purs of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commiss	e Preamble. Fundamental viety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Prear         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.         Module-4         Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co         Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Jude         Module-5         State Executive and Governer, CM, State C         Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Im         Course outcome (Course Skill Set)         At the end of the course 22IC017/27 the st         C01       Analyse the basic structure of India	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple <b>(03 ho</b> SP's) and its present re- funion Executive : Parliame <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Judicial <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Judicial <b>(03 ho</b> maintees, Legislature - VS of aportant Constitutional Ar cudent will be able to: ian Constitution.	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe purs of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies l Activism. Durs of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commisse nendments till today. Eme	e Preamble. Fundamental biety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral ergency Provisions.	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Pream         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.         Module-4         Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co         Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Jud         Module-5         State Executive and Governer, CM, State C         Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Im         Course outcome (Course Skill Set)         At the end of the course 22IC017/27 the st         C01       Analyse the basic structure of Ind         C02       Remember their Fundamental Rig	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> mble of Indian Constitution rations in different Comple <b>(03 ho</b> SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b> montant Constitutional Ar cudent will be able to: ian Constitution. ghts, DPSP's and Fundame	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe ours of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies I Activism. Durs of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commisses mendments till today. Eme	e Preamble. Fundamental biety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral ergency Provisions.	
Module-1           Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Const           Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution           Module-2           Salient features of India Constitution. Prear           Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit           Module-3           Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U           Minister, Union Cabinet.           Module-4           Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co           Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Juce           Module-5           State Executive and Governer, CM, State C           Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Im           Course outcome (Course Skill Set)           At the end of the course 22IC017/27 the st           C01         Analyse the basic structure of Ind           C02         Remember their Fundamental Rig           C03         know about our Union Governme	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent (03 ho nble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple (03 hou SP's) and its present re Union Executive : Parliame (03 hou Monther the secutive : Parliame (03 hou Monther the secutive is and func- tion the secutive is and func- tion the secutive is and func- ian Constitution. (hts, DPSP's and Fundame nt, political structure & co	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe ours of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies 1 Activism. ours of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commisses mendments till today. Eme ental Duties (FD's) of our des, procedures.	e Preamble. Fundamental biety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral ergency Provisions.	
Module-1         Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution         Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution         Module-2         Salient features of India Constitution. Pream         Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limit         Module-3         Directive Principles of State Policy (DPS and its Scope and significance in Nation, U         Minister, Union Cabinet.         Module-4         Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Co         Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Jud         Module-5         State Executive and Governer, CM, State C         Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Im         Course outcome (Course Skill Set)         At the end of the course 22IC017/27 the st         C01       Analyse the basic structure of Ind         C02       Remember their Fundamental Rig	titution, Societies before an on, Role of the Constituent <b>(03 ho</b> mble of Indian Constitution ations in different Comple <b>(03 ho</b> SP's) and its present re- funion Executive : Parliame <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b> mmittees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(03 ho</b> maintees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Judicia <b>(10 ho</b> maintees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Judicial <b>(10 ho</b> maintees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Important Parli- dicial Reviews and Important (10 ho maintees, Important Parli- dicial Reviews	nd after the Constitution a t Assembly. urs of pedagogy) on & Key concepts of the ex Situations. building. urs of pedagogy) levance in Indian soce entary System, Union Exe ours of pedagogy) iamentary Terminologies I Activism. ours of pedagogy) & VP, Election Commiss nendments till today. Eme ental Duties (FD's) of our des, procedures. a.	e Preamble. Fundamental ciety. Fundamental Duties ecutive – President, Prime . Judicial System of India, sion, Elections & Electoral ergency Provisions.	

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

## Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

#### Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

# Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

# **Textbook:**

- 1. "Constitution of India" (for Competitive Exams) Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. 2022.
- 2. "Introduction to the Constitution of India", (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (DD Basu): Prentice –Hall, 2008.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. "Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights" by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition 2019.
- 2. **"The Constitution of India"** by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.
- 3. "Samvidhana Odu" for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.
- 4. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall, 2004.

## Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

#### I Semester

Learning

INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING				
Course Code	<b>BIDTK158/258</b>	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15	Total Marks	100	
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01	

# Course Category: Foundation

**Preamble:** This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide. **Course objectives:** 

- To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

# **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- **1.** Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes.
- **2.** Show Video/animation films to explain concepts
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class
- **4.** Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking
- **5.** Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- **6.** Topics will be introduced in multiple representations.
- **7.** Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- **8.** Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

Module-1			
PROCESS OF DESIGN			
Understanding Design thinking			
Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation			
signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping			
Teaching-	Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method		
Learning Process	Theory and practice through presentation		
	MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos		
Module-2			
Tools for Design Thinking			
Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space			
– Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design			
Teaching-	Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis		

Process	Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinki	ng			
	Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinkin	lg			
	Module-3	-			
Design T	' <b>hinking in IT</b> hinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaborati ototyping	on environment – Scenario			
Teaching					
Learning Process	<b>g</b> Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated prototyping				
	Module-4				
DT For st	rategic innovations				
Relevance	Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – S e – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience o tion - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Orga	design - Standardization			
Teaching Learning Process	Business model examples of successful designs Presentation by the students on the success of design Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students				
	Module-5				
0	nking workshop inking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test				
Teaching Learning Process	8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop				
<b>Course O</b> Upon the	utcomes: successful completion of the course, students will be able to:				
CO Nos.	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level (Based on revised Bloom's Taxonomy)			
C01	Appreciate various design process procedure	K2			
CO2	Generate and develop design ideas through different technique	K2			
CO3	Identify the significance of reverse Engineering toUnderstand products	K2			
CO4	Draw technical drawing for design ideas	К3			

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together. **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**:

- Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern ) each of **30 Marks**; The first test after the completion of the 40 -50% syllabus of the course. A second test after the completion of 90-100% of the syllabus of the course.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/two seminars/one field survey and report

presentation/one-course project totaling **40 marks** 

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 100 shall be scaled down to **50 marks** 

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course has to announce the methods of CIE for the course.

The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour** 

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# **Text Books :**

- 1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
- 2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press, 2009.
- 3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand Improve Apply", Springer, 2011
- 4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

**References**:

5.	Yousef Haik and Tamer M.Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", CengageLearning, Second	
_	Edition, 2011.	
6.	Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business	
	School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author),	
	Kevin Bennett (Author).	
Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):		
1.	www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. / <b>productlifecycle</b> /default.html	
2.	https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf	
3.	www.bizfilings.com > Home > Marketing > Product Developmen	
4.	https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html	
5.	https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to- <b>reverse-engineer</b> -your-competit	
6.	www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering	
	https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814	
7.	https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en	
8.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUlM	
	thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html	
	https://dschool.stanford.edu//designresources//ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf	
	https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/ 6. https://www.interaction-	
	design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process 7.	
	http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/498.	
	https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/ 9.	
	https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/ 10.	
	www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content//10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf	
Activit	ty Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning	
•	http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/	

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_mg60/preview

### Theory - 01 Credit Course Scientific Foundations of Health

Scientific Foundations of			
Course Title:	Scientific Foundati		
Course Code:	BSFHK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Total Marks Exam Hours	100 01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01 111001y
<ul> <li>Course objectives</li> <li>The course Scientific Foundations of Heal</li> <li>1. To know about Health and wellness</li> <li>2. To Build the healthy lifestyles for ge</li> <li>3. To Create a Healthy and caring relat</li> <li>4. To learn about Avoiding risks and h</li> <li>5. To Prevent and fight against harmfu</li> </ul> Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teachers make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for eff <ul> <li>(i) Direct instructional method ( Low/Old</li> <li>(iii) Blended learning (Combination of bo</li> <li>(v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems b</li> <li>learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of</li> </ul>	(and its Beliefs) & It's ood health for their bette tionships to meet the rec armful habits in their ca al diseases for good heal r can use to accelerate ffective teaching - learni ch suit modern technolog Technology), (ii) Flipp oth), (iv) Enquiry and ev based learning through d of audio visual methods	balance for positive mindset er future. quirements of good/social/po impus and outside the campu th through positive mindset the attainment of the vario ing process. The pedagogy sl gical tools. ed classrooms (High/advance valuation based learning, iscussion, (vii) Following the	sitive life. s for their bright future ous course outcomes and nall involve the ed Technological tools), e method of expeditionary
Apart from conventional lecture methods, van may be adapted so that the delivered lesson c Mo		In theoretical applied and p	
Good Health & It's balance for posit	tive mindset: Health	-Importance of Health, Infl	uencing factors of Health
Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, H	Health & Behavior, Hea	lth & Society, Health & far	nily, Health & Personality
Psychological disorders-Methods to improve	good psychological hea	alth, Changing health habits t	for good health.
Мо	dule-2	(03 hou	irs of pedagogy)
Building of healthy lifestyles for better	r <b>future:</b> Developing h	ealthy diet for good health,	Food & health, Nutritional
guidelines for good health, Obesity & overw	eight disorders and its	management, Eating disorde	rs, Fitness components for
health Wellness and physical function How Mod	v to avoid exercise iniuri lule-3		rs of pedagogy)
Creation of Healthy and caring relation		-	
the value of relationship and communication		-	Ĩ
instincts of life (more than a biology), Chang	-	-	re, anderstanding of busic
	-	2 2 8	
Mod	lule-4	(03 hou	irs of pedagogy)
Mod Avoiding risks and harmful habits : C			

addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.

# Module-5(03 hours of pedagogy)Preventing & fighting against diseases for good health: How to protect from different types of infections, How to<br/>reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality<br/>of life, Health & Wellness of youth :a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

### Course outcome (Course Skill Set) :

At the en	nd of the course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) the student will be able to:
C01	To understand and analyse about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & It's balance for positive mindset.
CO2	Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
CO3	Build a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
C04	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.
C05	Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE) :**

### Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration.

### Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

### **Semester End Examinations (SEE)**

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

### Suggested Learning Resources:

### **Textbook:**

- 1. "Scientific Foundations of Health" Study Material Prepared by Dr. L Thimmesha, Published in VTU University Website.
- 2. "Scientific Foundations of Health", (ISBN-978-81-955465-6-5) published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bangalore 2022.
- 3. **Health Psychology A Textbook,** FOURTH EDITION by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited Open University Press.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Health Psychology (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
- 2. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited Open University Press.
- 3. SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos and other materials / notes.
- **4. Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Welness) General Books** published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.

### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

	ial Connect & Responsibility	Semester	3 <sup>rd</sup>
2022 Scher	ne & syllabus for 3 <sup>rd</sup> sem		
Course Code	BSCK307	CIE Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	0:0:3:1	SEE Marks	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hour Practical Session +15 hour Planning	Total Marks	100
Examination nature (No SEE – Only CIE)	For CIE Assessment - Activities Report D Officer / HOD / Sports Dep	•	lege NSS
Credits	01 - Credit		
Course objectives: The cour	se will enable the students to:		
2. create a responsible connec	or students to communicate and connect to the surround tion with the society. in general in which they work.	ding.	
4. Identify the needs and prob	lems of the community and involve them in problem -s		
	a sense of social & civic responsibility & utilize their l	knowledge	
	s to individual and community problems. ed for group-living and sharing of responsibilities & ga	ain skills	
	articipation to acquire leadership qualities and democra		
<ol> <li>In addition to the tradition that the activities will developed.</li> <li>State the need for activitie 3. Support and guide the stude 3. Support and guide the stude 4. You will also be responsible students' progress in real a 5. Encourage the students for Contents :</li> <li>The course is mainly activity-based human beings, nature, society, and The course will engage students for activities conducted by faculty mention in the following a set of activities processing a set of activities processing and the course will engage students for activities conducted by faculty mention in the following a set of activities processing a set of activities processing</li></ol>	r group work to improve their creative and analytical sk I that will offer a set of activities for the student that ena the world at large.	g methods may be add al skills. real-life examples. uizzes, and document cills. ables them to connect ling sessions, and sem	ing with fello
Part I:	tunos		
<b>Plantation and adoption of a</b> Plantation of a tree that will be adop	tree: ted for four years by a group of BE / B.Tech students.	(ONE STUDENT O	NE TREF
-	er as a documentary or a photo blog describing the plan		
	ture - – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes		, j -11
Part II :			
Heritage walk and crafts cor	ner:		
0	and culture of the city, connecting to people around th	rough their history, k	nowing th
Heritage tour, knowing the history a	and culture of the city, connecting to people around the nd documentary on evolution and practice of various		-

### Part III :

### **Organic farming and waste management:**

Usefulness of organic farming, wet waste management in neighboring villages, and implementation in the campus -

Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

### Part IV:

### Water conservation:

Knowing the present practices in the surrounding villages and implementation in the campus, documentary or photoblog presenting the current practices – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

### Part V :

### Food walk:

City's culinary practices, food lore, and indigenous materials of the region used in cooking – Objectives, Visit, case study, report, outcomes.

### **Course outcomes (Course Skill Set):**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1: Communicate and connect to the surrounding.
- CO2: Create a responsible connection with the society.
- CO3: Involve in the community in general in which they work.
- CO4: Notice the needs and problems of the community and involve them in problem -solving.
- CO5: Develop among themselves a sense of social & civic responsibility & utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems.
- CO6: Develop competence required for group-living and sharing of responsibilities & gain skills in mobilizing community participation to acquire leadership qualities and democratic attitudes.

### **Activities:**

Jamming session, open mic, and poetry: Platform to connect to others. Share the stories with others. Share the experience of Social Connect. Exhibit the talent like playing instruments, singing, one-act play, art-painting, and fine art.

### **PEDAGOGY:**

The pedagogy will include interactive lectures, inspiring guest talks, field visits, social immersion, and a course project. Applying and synthesizing information from these sources to define the social problem to address and take up the solution as the course project, with your group. Social immersionwith NGOs/social sections will be a key part of the course. Will all lead to the course project that will address the needs of the social sector?

### **COURSE TOPICS:**

The course will introduce social context and various players in the social space, and present approaches to discovering and understanding social needs. Social immersion and inspiring conversional will culminate in developing an actual, idea for problem-based intervention, based on an in-depth understanding of a key social problem.

### **Duration :**

A total of 40 - 50 hrs engagement per semester is required for the 3rd semester of the B.E. /B.Tech. program. The students will be divided into groups. Each group will be handled by faculty mentor. Faculty mentor will design the activities (particularly Jamming sessions open mic ,and poetry) Faculty mentors has to design the evaluation system as per VTU guidelines of scheme & syllabus.

### **Guideline for Assessment Process: Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):**

After completion of the course, the student shall prepare, with daily diary as reference, a comprehensive report in consultation with the mentor/s to indicate what he has observed and learned in the social connect period. The report should be signed by the mentor. The report shall

be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria and/or other relevant criteria pertaining to the activity completed. Marks allotted for the diary are out of 50. Planning and scheduling the social connect Information/Data collected during the social connect Analysis of the information/data and report writing Considering all above points allotting the marks as mentioned below

Excellent	: 80 to 100
Good	: 60 to 79
Satisfactory	: 40 to 59
Unsatisfactory an	d fail : <39

**Special Note :** 

NO SEE – Semester End Exam – Completely Practical and activities based evaluation

### **Pedagogy – Guidelines :**

It may differ depending on local resources available for the study as well as environment and climatic differences, location and time of execution.

SI No	Торіс	Group size	Location	Activity execution	Reporting	Evaluation Of the Topic
1.	Plantation and adoption of a tree:	May be individual or team	Farmers land/ parks / Villages / roadside/ community area / College campus etc	Site selection /proper consultation/Contin uous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty
2.	Heritage walk and crafts corner:	May be individual or team	Temples / monumental places / Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/Governme nt Schemes officers/ campus etc	Site selection /proper consultation/Contin uous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty
3.	Organic farming and waste management:	May be individual or team	Farmers land / parks / Villages visits / roadside/ community area / College campus etc	Group selection / proper consultation / Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty
4.	Water conservation: & conservation techniques	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/Governme nt Schemes officers / campus etc	site selection / proper consultation/Contin uous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty
5.	Food walk: Practices in society	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/Governme nt Schemes officers/ campus etc	Group selection / proper consultation / Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted by individual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics Of scheme and syllabus by Faculty

### Plan of Action (Execution of Activities )

SI.NO		ctice Session Des	crip	otion
1	Lecture session in field to start activit	ties		
2	Students Presentation on Ideas			
3	Commencement of activity and its p	rogress		
4	Execution of Activity			
5	Execution of Activity			
6	Execution of Activity			
7	Execution of Activity			
8	Case study based Assessment, Individ	lual performan	ce	
9	Sector/ Team wise study and its conso	olidation		
10	Video based seminar for 10 minutes b	oy each student	At	the end of semester with Report.
•	At the child of semester student performa activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme.			luated by the faculty for the assigned compiled report should be submitted a
Assessm	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	tes from 1 <sup>st</sup> to	5 <sup>th</sup> ,	compiled report should be submitted a
Assessm	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme.		5 <sup>th</sup> ,	compiled report should be submitted a Implementation strategies of the project (
Assessn Wo Fie	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	tes from 1 <sup>st</sup> to <b>CIE – 100%</b> 10 Marks	5 <sup>th</sup> ,	compiled report should be submitted a 
Assessn Fie Co	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	es from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 5 <b>CIE – 100%</b> 10 Marks 20 Marks	5 <sup>th</sup> ,	compiled report should be submitted a Implementation strategies of the project ( NSS work). The last report should be signed by
Assessn Fie Co Ca:	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	tes from 1 <sup>st</sup> to <b>CIE – 100%</b> 10 Marks	5 <sup>th</sup> ,	compiled report should be submitted a Implementation strategies of the project ( NSS work). The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal.
Assessm Fie Co Ca: Ind	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	es from 1 <sup>st</sup> to <b>CIE – 100%</b> 10 Marks 20 Marks 20 Marks	5 <sup>th</sup> ,	compiled report should be submitted a Implementation strategies of the project ( NSS work). The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal. At last report should be evaluated by the NSS
Assessm Fie Co Cas Ind Sec	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	es from 1 <sup>st</sup> to <b>CIE – 100%</b> 10 Marks 20 Marks 20 Marks 25 Marks	•	compiled report should be submitted a Implementation strategies of the project ( NSS work). The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal. At last report should be evaluated by the NSS officer of the institute.
Assessm Fie Co Ca: Ind Sec Vic	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	es from 1 <sup>st</sup> to <b>CIE – 100%</b> 10 Marks 20 Marks 20 Marks	5 <sup>th</sup> ,	compiled report should be submitted a Implementation strategies of the project ( NSS work). The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal. At last report should be evaluated by the NSS officer of the institute. Finally the consolidated marks sheet should
Assessm Fie Co Ca: Ind Sec Via stu	activity progress and its completion. At last consolidated report of all activiti per the instructions and scheme. 	es from 1 <sup>st</sup> to <b>CIE – 100%</b> 10 Marks 20 Marks 20 Marks 25 Marks	•	compiled report should be submitted a Implementation strategies of the project ( NSS work). The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal. At last report should be evaluated by the NSS officer of the institute.

Students should present the progress of the activities as per the schedule in the prescribed practical session in the field. There should be positive progress in the vertical order for the benefit of society in general through activities.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES		Semester	IV
Course Code	BME405B	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hr	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	3
Examination type (SEE)	Theo	rv	-

### **Course objectives:**

To impart the knowledge and awareness for the environmental protection for real-time contribution during an execution of engineering practices in the society.

### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Visit to a local area to document environmental assets/ecosystems-River/forest/grassland/mountain
- Construction of Food chain/food web of the visited area
- To identify the sources of air/water/soil/noise pollution of any area.

### Module-1

### Introduction to Environmental Studies:

Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies.

Scope and importance; Concept of sustainability and sustainable development.

Ecosystems: Structure and function of ecosystem; Energy flow in an ecosystem: food chains, food webs and ecological succession. Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

### Module-2

### Natural Resources: Renewable and Non-Renewable Resources:

Land resources and land-use change; Land degradation, soil erosion and desertification.

Deforestation: Causes and impacts due to mining, dam building on environment, forests, biodiversity and tribal populations.

Water: Use and over-exploitation of surface and ground water, floods, droughts, conflicts over water (International & Inter-state).

Energy resources: Renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, growing energy needs, case studies.

### Module-3

### **Biodiversity and Conservation:**

Levels of biological diversity: Genetic, species and ecosystem diversity; Biogeographic zones of India; Biodiversity patterns and global biodiversity hotspots.

India as a mega-biodiversity nation; Endangered and endemic species of India.

Threats to biodiversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, biological invasions; Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

Ecosystem and biodiversity services: Ecological, economic, social, ethical, aesthetic and Informational value.

### **Environmental Pollution**

Environmental Pollution: Types, causes, effects and controls; Air, water, soil and noise pollution. Nuclear hazards and human health risks.

Solid waste management, Control measures of urban and industrial waste.

### Module-4

### **Environmental Policies and Practices**

Climate change, global warming, ozone layer depletion, acid rain and impacts on human communities and agriculture.

Environment Laws: Environment Protection Act; Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act; Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act; Wildlife (Protection) Act; Forest Conservation Act.

International agreements: Montreal and Kyoto protocols and Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD).

Nature reserves, tribal populations and rights, and human wildlife conflicts in Indian context.

### Module-5

### Human Communities and the Environment

Human population growth: Impacts on environment, human health and welfare.

Resettlement and rehabilitation of project affected persons; case studies.

Disaster management: Floods, Earthquake, Cyclones and Landslides.

Environmental movements: Chipko, Silent valley, Bishnois of Rajasthan.

Environmental ethics: Role of Indian and other religions and cultures in environmental conservation.

Environmental communication and public awareness, case studies (e.g., CNG vehicles in cities).

### Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to :

- CO1: Understand the basic concepts of environmental studies and natural resources.
- CO2: Explain about the various eco-systems of nature.
- CO3: Discuss different types of environmental pollutions and their control measures.
- CO4: Explain the acquired knowledge about the various social aspects related to the environment.

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50) and for the SEE minimum passing mark is 35% of the maximum marks (18 out of 50 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation**:

- For the Assignment component of the CIE, there are 25 marks and for the Internal Assessment Test component, there are 25 marks.
- The first test will be administered after 40-50% of the syllabus has been covered, and the second test will be administered after 85-90% of the syllabus has been covered
- Any two assignment methods mentioned in the 22OB2.4, if an assignment is project-based then only one assignment for the course shall be planned. The teacher should not conduct two assignments at the end of the semester if two assignments are planned.
- For the course, CIE marks will be based on a scaled-down sum of two tests and other methods of assessment.

### Internal Assessment Test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the course (**duration 03 hours**).

- The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
- Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks

### Suggested Learning Resources:

### Text Books:

- 1. Benny Joseph (2005)., *Environmental Studies*, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing co.Ltd
- **2.** Erach Bharucha (2005)., *Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses*, Hyderabad, Universities Press.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Anji Reddy .M (2007), *Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology*, Hyderabad, BS Publications.
- 2. Y Anjaneyulu.(2004), Introduction to *Environmental Sciences*, BS Publications.
- 3. Climate Change: Science and Politics. (2021). Centre Science and Environment, New Delhi.
- 4. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. (1993). This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India. Univ. of California Press.
- 5. Gleeson, B. and Low, N. (eds.) (1999). Global Ethics and Environment, London, Routledge.
- 6. Groom, Martha J., Gary K. Meffe, and Carl Ronald Carroll. (2006). Principles of Conservation Biology. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates.
- 7. Nandini, N., Sunitha N., & Sucharita Tandon. (2019). A text book on Environmental Studies (AECC). Sapna Book House, Bengaluru.
- 8. Rosencranz, A., Divan, S., & Noble, M. L. (2001). Environmental law and policy in India.

### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- .www.eco-prayer.org
- <u>www.teriin.org</u>
- <u>www.cpcb.nic.in</u>
- <u>www.indiaenvironmentportal.org.in</u>
- <u>www.sustainabledevelopment.un.org</u>
- <u>www.conserve-energy-future.com</u>

### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Study of common plants, insects, birds, and basic principles of identification.
- Study of simple ecosystems pond, river, etc.

<b>BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS (CSE)</b>		Semester	IV
Course Code	BBOC407	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	25	Total Marks	100
Credits	02	Exam Hours	3
Examination type (SEE)	Theo	ory	

### **Course objectives:**

- To familiarize the students with the basic biological concepts and their engineering applications.
- To enable the students with an understanding of biodesign principles to create novel devices and structures.
- To provide the students an appreciation of how biological systems can be re-designed as substitute products for natural systems.
- To motivate the students to develop interdisciplinary vision of biological engineering.

### Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Explanation via real life problem, situation modelling, and deliberation of solutions, hands-on sessions, reflective and questioning /inquiry-based teaching.
- 2. Instructions with interactions in classroom lectures (physical/hybrid).
- 3. Use of ICT tools, including YouTube videos, related MOOCs, AR/VR/MR tools.
- 4. Flipped classroom sessions ( $\sim 10\%$  of the classes).
- 5. Industrial visits, Guests talks and competitions for learning beyond the syllabus.
- 6. Students' participation through audio-video based content creation for the syllabus (as assignments).
- 7. Use of gamification tools (in both physical/hybrid classes) for creative learning outcomes.
- 8. Students' seminars (in solo or group) /oral presentations.

### Module-1 (5 Hours)

### **CELL BASIC UNIT OF LIFE**

Introduction. Structure and functions of a cell. Stem cells and their application. Biomolecules: Properties and functions of Carbohydrates, Nucleic acids, proteins, lipids. Importance of special biomolecules: Properties and functions of enzymes, vitamins and hormones.

### Module-2(5 Hours)

### **APPLICATION OF BIOMOLECULES**

Carbohydrates in cellulose-based water filters production, PHA and PLA in bioplastics production, Nucleic acids in vaccines and diagnosis, Proteins in food production, lipids in biodiesel and detergents production, Enzymes in biosensors fabrication, food processing, detergent formulation and textile processing.

### Module-3(5 Hours)

### ADAPTATION OF ANATOMICAL PRINCIPLES FOR BIOENGINEERING DESIGN

Brain as a CPU system. Eye as a Camera system. Heart as a pump system. Lungs as purification system. Kidney as a filtration system.

### Module-4 (5 Hours)

### NATURE-BIOINSPIRED MATERIALS AND MECHANISMS:

Echolocation, Photosynthesis. Bird flying, Lotus leaf effect, Plant burrs, Shark skin, Kingfisher beak. Human Blood substitutes - hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers (HBOCs) and perflourocarbons (PFCs).

### TRENDS IN BIOENGINEERING:

### Module-5(5 Hours)

Muscular and Skeletal Systems as scaffolds, scaffolds and tissue engineering, Bioprinting techniques and materials. Electrical tongue and electrical nose in food science, DNA origami and Biocomputing, Bioimaging and Artificial Intelligence for disease diagnosis. Bioconcrete. Bioremediation. Biomining.

### Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course, the student will be able to :

- 1. Elucidate the basic biological concepts via relevant industrial applications and case studies.
- 2. Evaluate the principles of design and development, for exploring novel bioengineering projects.
- 3. Corroborate the concepts of biomimetics for specific requirements.
- 4. Think critically towards exploring innovative biobased solutions for socially relevant problems.

### **Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)**

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50) and for the SEE minimum passing mark is 35% of the maximum marks (18 out of 50 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation:

- For the Assignment component of the CIE, there are 25 marks and for the Internal Assessment Test component, there are 25 marks.
- The first test will be administered after 40-50% of the syllabus has been covered, and the second test will be administered after 85-90% of the syllabus has been covered
- Any two assignment methods mentioned in the 220B2.4, if an assignment is project-based then only one assignment for the course shall be planned. The teacher should not conduct two assignments at the end of the semester if two assignments are planned.
- For the course, CIE marks will be based on a scaled-down sum of two tests and other methods of assessment.

Internal Assessment Test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the course (**duration 03 hours**).

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 2 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- 3. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
- 4. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks

### Suggested Learning Resources:

Books

- Biology for Engineers, Rajendra Singh C and Rathnakar Rao N, Rajendra Singh C and Rathnakar Rao N Publishing, Bengaluru, 2023.
- Human Physiology, Stuart Fox, Krista Rompolski, McGraw-Hill eBook. 16th Edition, 2022
- Biology for Engineers, Thyagarajan S., Selvamurugan N., Rajesh M.P., Nazeer R.A., Thilagaraj W., Barathi S., and Jaganthan M.K., Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012.
- Biology for Engineers, Arthur T. Johnson, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis, 2011
- Biomedical Instrumentation, Leslie Cromwell, Prentice Hall 2011.
- Biology for Engineers, Sohini Singh and Tanu Allen, Vayu Education of India, New Delhi, 2014.
- Biomimetics: Nature-Based Innovation, Yoseph Bar-Cohen, 1st edition, 2012, CRC Press.
- Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence: Theories, Methods and Technologies, D. Floreano and C. Mattiussi, MIT Press, 2008.
- Bioremediation of heavy metals: bacterial participation, by C R Sunilkumar, N GeethaA C Udayashankar Lambert Academic Publishing, 2019.

- 3D Bioprinting: Fundamentals, Principles and Applications by Ibrahim Ozbolat, Academic Press, 2016.
- Electronic Noses and Tongues in Food Science, Maria Rodriguez Mende, Academic Press, 2016

### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121106008
- https://freevideolectures.com/course/4877/nptel-biology-engineers-other-non-biologists
- https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/20-020-introduction-to-biological-engineering-design-spring-2009
- https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/20-010j-introduction-to-bioengineering-be-010j-spring-2006
- https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=biology
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_ge31/preview
- https://www.classcentral.com/subject/biology
- https://www.futurelearn.com/courses/biology-basic-concepts

### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Group Discussion of Case studies
- Model Making and seminar/poster presentations
- Design of novel device/equipment like Cellulose-based water filters, Filtration system

### BUHK408 – UHV for 2022 Scheme

Universal Human Values (UHV)		Semester	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Course Code	BUHK408	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0:1	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hour Theory Session +15 hour Self study	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01 Hour
Examination type (SEE)	SEE paper shall be set for 50 questions, each of the 01 mark. The pattern of the question paper is <b>MCO (multiple choice questions)</b> .		pattern of

### **Course objectives:**

This course is intended to:

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementarity between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.
- This course is intended to provide a much-needed orientation input in value education to the young enquiring minds.

### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- **1.** The methodology of this course is explorational and thus universally adaptable. It involves a systematic and rational study of the human being vis-à-vis the rest of existence.
- 2. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the activities will develop students' theoretical and applied skills.
- 3. State the need for UHV activities and its present relevance in the society and Provide real-life examples.
- 4. Support and guide the students for self-study activities.
- 5. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress in real activities in the field.
- 6. This process of self-exploration takes the form of a dialogue between the teacher and the students to begin with, and then to continue within the student in every activity, leading to continuous selfevolution.
- 7. Encourage the students for group work to improve their creative and analytical skills.

Module-1	
Introduction to Value Education	(3 hours)
Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and	l the Role of
Education) Understanding Value Education, Self-exploration as the Process	for Value
Education, Continuous Happiness and Prosperity - the Basic Human Aspirations	, Happiness
and Prosperity - Current Scenario, Method to Fulfil the Basic Human Aspirations	
Module-2	

Harmony in the Human Being :

Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body, Distinguishing between the Needs of the Self and the Body, The Body as an Instrument of the Self, Understanding Harmony in the Self, Harmony of the Self with the Body, Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health

Module-3

### Harmony in the Family and Society :

### (3 hours)

(3 hours)

(3 hours)

Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction, 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship, 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation, Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship, Understanding Harmony in the Society, Vision for the Universal Human Order

### Module-4

### Harmony in the Nature/Existence :

Understanding Harmony in the Nature, Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature, Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels, The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence

Module-5

Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics :(3 hours)Natural Acceptance of Human Values, Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct, A Basis forHumanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order, Competence inProfessional Ethics Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-TypicalCase Studies, Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

### Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course, students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature);

- They would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.
- They would have better critical ability.
- They would also become sensitive to their commitment towards what they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society).
- It is hoped that they would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.

Expected to positively impact common graduate attributes like:

- 1. Ethical human conduct
- 2. Socially responsible behaviour
- 3. Holistic vision of life
- 4. Environmentally responsible work
- 5. Having Competence and Capabilities for Maintaining Health and Hygiene
- 6. Appreciation and aspiration for excellence (merit) and gratitude for all

### BUHK408 – UHV for 2022 Scheme

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50) and for the SEE minimum passing mark is 35% of the maximum marks (18 out of 50 marks). The student is declared as a pass in the course if he/she secures a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

### **Continuous internal Examination (CIE)**

- For the Assignment component of the CIE, there are 25 marks and for the Internal Assessment Test component, there are 25 marks.
- The first test will be administered after 40-50% of the syllabus has been covered, and the second test will be administered after 85-90% of the syllabus has been covered
- Any two assignment methods mentioned in the 220B2.4, if an assignment is project-based then only one assignment for the course shall be planned. The teacher should not conduct two assignments at the end of the semester if two assignments are planned.
- For the course, CIE marks will be based on a scaled-down sum of two tests and other methods of assessment.

### The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Internal Assessment Test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions**, each of the 01 marks. **The pattern of the question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student has to secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks meant for SEE.

### Suggested Learning Resources:

### Books for READING:

Text Book and Teachers Manual

- a. The Textbook A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1
- b. The Teacher"s Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G

### Reference Books

- 1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amar kantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- 5. Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher.
- 6. Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews

7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa

8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – Pandit Sunderlal

9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal

10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi

11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad

12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)

13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

14. Sussan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991

15. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth – Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.

16. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya Ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.

17. P L Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.

18. A N Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.

19. SubhasPalekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) KrishiTantraShodh, Amravati.

20. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers , Oxford University Press

21. M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.

22. B P Banerjee, 2005, Foundations of Ethics and Management, Excel Books.

23. B L Bajpai, 2004, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Book Co., Lucknow. Reprinted 2008.

### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- Value Education websites,
- <u>https://www.uhv.org.in/uhv-ii</u>,
- <u>http://uhv.ac.in</u>,
- <u>http://www.uptu.ac.in</u>
- Story of Stuff,
- <u>http://www.storyofstuff.com</u>
- Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA
- Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA
- IIT Delhi, Modern Technology the Untold Story
- Gandhi A., Right Here Right Now, Cyclewala Productions
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCQxWr5QB\_eZUnwxSwxXEkQw</u>
- <u>https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/8dayUHV\_download.php</u>
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8ovkLRYXIjE</u>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OgdNx0X9231
- <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGRcbRpvGoU</u>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sDxGXOgYEKM

### I Semester - BE

Communicative English			
Course Code	21EGH18	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:0 Hours	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	02 Hours/Week	Total Marks	100
Credits	02	Exam Hours	02 hours

### **Course objectives:**

The course (21EGH18) will enable the students,

- To know about Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general.
- To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills for better communication skills.
- To impart basic English grammar and essentials of important language skills.
- To enhance English vocabulary and language proficiency for better communication skills.
- To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

**Language Lab :**To augment LSRW, grammar, and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE /VTU guidelines.

### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
  - (i) Direct instructional method ( Low /Old Technology),
  - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),
  - (iii) Blended learning ( combination of both),
  - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,
  - (v) Personalized learning,
  - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion,
  - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques,
  - (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills.
- 2. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.

### **Module-1**

### Introduction to Communicative English:

Introduction, Language as a Tool, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English (Communication Channels). Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills, How to improve and Develop Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.

Teaching- Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Communication skills (LSRW Skills), Creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations).
Module-2	2

### **Introduction to Phonetics :**

Introduction, Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines Related to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non-silentLetters, Syllables and Structure, Word Accent and Stress Shift, – Rules for Word Accent, Intonation – purposes of intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt – Exercises on it.Common Errors in Pronunciation.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos to teach phonetics
Learning	in Practical method, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and
Process	assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations).

### Module-3

### Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :

Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech - Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Conjunctions, Articles and Preposition. Preposition, kinds of Preposition and Prepositions often Confused. Articles: Use of Articles – Indefinite and Definite Articles, Pronunciation of '*The*', words ending '*age*', some plural forms. Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary –Exercises on it.

Teaching-<br/>LearningChalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on<br/>communication and language skills, creating real-time stations in classroom discussions, Giving<br/>activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations).Module 4

### Module-4

### Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II:

Question Tags, Question Tags for Assertive Sentences (Statements) – Some Exceptions in Question Tags and Exercises, One Word Substitutes and Exercises. Strong and Weak forms of words, Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes (Vocabulary), Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.

Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation
0	videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions,
Learning Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies re	
Process	situations).

### Module-5

### **Communication Skills for Employment:**

Information Transfer: Oral Presentation - Examples and Practice. Extempore / Public Speaking, Difference between Extempore / Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines for Practice.Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) – South Indian Speakers, Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence – Exercises.Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.

Teaching-		Chalk and talk method, Videos, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics,
	0	Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom
Learning	discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies	
	Process	real time situations).

### **Course outcome (Course Skill Set)**

At the end of the course(21EGH18) the student will be able to :

- 1. Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills.
- 2. Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills.
- 3. To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement.
- 4. Understand and useall types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.
- 5. AdopttheTechniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

(methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- MCQ, Quizzes, written test, Reports writing, Seminar and activities). Continuous internal evaluation (CIE) needs to be conducted for 50 marks like Engineering courses. The weight age of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE and 35% of maximum marks in SEE to pass. MCQ. Overall a student has to secure 40% of the maximum marks of course (CIE+SEE). The pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) :

### Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

All the tests are preferred similar to SEE pattern; however, teacher may follow test pattern similar to other theory courses of Engineering

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester End Examination (SEE) :

SEE paper will be set for 100 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 120 minutes. Marks scored are scaled down to 50 Marks. *(Time duration may be made 90 minutes to train the students for engineering / non-engineering competitive examination)* 

- 1. Communicative English has become a very important component in all engineering and nonengineering competitive examinations. In exams like GRE, TOEFL, IELTS and GATE exam, all state and Central Government recruitment examinations, placement tests and other Examinations, so the pattern of question paper, in general, will be in a multiple-choice question (MCQ) Pattern. So, to meet the relevance of the recruitment requirement of our Engineering students "Communicative English" Semester end examination (SEE) will be conducted in a multiple choice question (MCQ) pattern.
- 2. MCQ Pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration).

### Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1) **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press 2019.
- 2) **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2018.
- 3) **A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills,** Infinite Learning Solutions–(Revised Edition) 2021.
- 4) A Course in Technical English–D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba, Cambridge University Press 2020.
- 5) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2019.
- 6) English Language Communication Skills Lab Manual cum Workbook, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – 2019.
- 7) **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press 2016.
- 8) **Technical Communication** Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.

### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- $\checkmark$  For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- $\checkmark$  Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

I Semester

Learning

INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING			
Course Code <b>21IDT19/29</b> CIE Marks 50			
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	25	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01

### Course Category: Foundation

**Preamble:** This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverses engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aide. **Course objectives:** 

- To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development
- To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking
- To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world.

### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- **1.** Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes.
- **2.** Show Video/animation films to explain concepts
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class
- **4.** Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking
- **5.** Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations.
- **7.** Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- **8.** Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.

Module-1		
PROCESS OF	DESIGN	
Understand	ing Design thinking	
Shared mode	el in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation	
signers acros	s globe – MVP or Prototyping	
Teaching-	Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method	
Learning	Theory and practice through presentation	
Process	MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos	
Module-2		
Tools for Design Thinking		
Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space		
<ul> <li>Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design</li> </ul>		
Teaching-	Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis	

Process	Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinki	ng			
	Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinkin	Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking			
	Module-3	-			
Design T	hinking in IT				
Design T	ninking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaborati	on environment – Scenario			
based Pr	ototyping				
<b>Feaching</b>	- Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the	e design			
Learning	Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated g	prototyping			
Process					
	Module-4				
DT For st	rategic innovations				
Growth –	Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – S	ense Making - Maintenanc			
Relevance	- Value redefinition - Extreme Competition - experience of	design - Standardization			
Humaniza	tion - Creative Culture - Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Orga	anization – Business Mode			
design.					
Гeaching					
Learning	Presentation by the students on the success of design				
Process	Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students Module-5				
Design thi	nking workshop				
•	inking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test				
Teaching	- 8 hours design thinking workshop from the expect and then pro	esentation by the students			
Learning         on the learning from the workshop					
Process					
	utcomes:				
Upon the	successful completion of the course, students will be able to:	Ka anala dana Lamal			
СО	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level			
Nos.		(Based on revised			
<u>CO1</u>	Augusta siste survisus de siste una sure su duna	Bloom's Taxonomy)			
C01	Appreciate various design process procedure	K2			
CO2	Generate and develop design ideas through different technique	К2			
CO3	Identify the significance of reverse Engineering toUnderstand	К2			
200	products	1 1 mm			
CO4	Draw technical drawing for design ideas	К3			

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- Tests, MCQ, Quizzes, Seminar or micro project/Course Project, Term Paper)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 35% of maximum marks in SEE and a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (1 hours' duration) based on this grading will be awarded.

The student has to score a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation**:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

(Preferred pattern of the all test are similar to the SEE pattern, however; teacher may follow the CIE test pattern of other engineering courses)

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hours** 

### Suggested Learning Resources:

### Text Books :

- 1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
- 2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press, 2009.
- 3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand Improve Apply", Springer, 2011
- 4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

Refere	nces:
5.	Yousef Haik and Tamer M.Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", CengageLearning, Second Edition, 2011.
6.	Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).
Web li	nks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):
1.	www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /productlifecycle/default.html
2.	https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf
3.	www.bizfilings.com > Home > Marketing > Product Developmen
4.	https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html
5.	https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to- <b>reverse-engineer</b> -your-competit
6.	www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering
	https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814
7.	https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en
8.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUlM
	thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html
	https://dschool.stanford.edu//designresources//ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/ 6. https://www.interaction- design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process 7.
	http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/ 49 8. https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/ 9.
	https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/ 10.
	www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content//10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf
Activit	y Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning
•	http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_mg60/preview

### II Semester – AEC Course

### Scientific Foundations of Health

Course Code	21SFH19/29	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	02 Hours/Week	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	60 Minutes / 01 Hour

### **Course objectives:**

The course 21**SFH29** will enable the students:

- To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs)
- To acquire Good Health & It's balance for positive mind-set
- To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future
- To Create of Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of MNC and LPG world
- To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future
- To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset

### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
  - (i) Direct instructional method ( Low /Old Technology),
  - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),
  - (iii) Blended learning ( combination of both),
  - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,
  - (v) Personalized learning,
  - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion,
  - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques,
- ✓ Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of the concepts of Health and Wellness in general.

### Module-1

### Good Health and It's balance for positive mindset:

What is Health, Why Health is very important Now? – What influences your Health?, Health and Behaviour, Health beliefs and advertisements, Advantages of good health (Short term and long term benefits), Health and Society, Health and family, Health and Personality - Profession. Health and behaviour, Disparities of health in different vulnerable groups. Health and psychology, Methods to improve good psychological health. Psychological disorders (Stress and Health - Stress management), how to maintain good health, Mindfulness for Spiritual and Intellectual health, Changing health habits for good health. Health and personality.

Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities &assignments.
Module-2	

	<u>y lifestyles for better future:</u>	
	healthy diet for good health, Food and health, Nutritional guidelines for good health and well	
-	esity and overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders - proper exercises for	
	ce (Physical activities for health), Fitness components for health, Wellness and physical	
function,	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos	
Teaching-Learning	methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities	
Process	&assignments.	
Module-3		
<b>Creation of Health</b>	ny and caring relationships :	
Building comm	nunication skills (Listening and speaking), Friends and friendship - education, the value of	
•	and communication, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic	
instincts of life	e (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering,	
Teaching-Learning	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos methods. creating	
Process	real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities and assignments.	
Module-4		
Avoiding risks and	<u>d harmful habits :</u>	
0	s of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction	
develops and	addictive behaviors, Types of addictions, influencing factors for addictions, Differences	
between addie	ctive people and non addictive people and their behavior with society, Effects and health	
hazards from	addictions Such as, how to recovery from addictions.	
Teaching-Learning	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos methods. creating	
Process	real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities and assignments.	
Module-5		
	<u>ghting against diseases for good health :</u>	
	ections and reasons for it, How to protect from different types of transmitted infections such	
as,		
health,	s of socio economic impact of reducing your risk of disease, How to reduce risks for good	
	and coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life,	
-	ellness of youth : a challenge for the upcoming future Measuring of health and wealth status.	
	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and YouTube videos, Animation videos	
Teaching-Learning Process	methods. creating real time stations in classroom discussions. Giving activities &	
FIDCESS	assignments.	
Course outcom	e (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able :		
CO 1: To understand Health and wellness (and its Beliefs)		
CO 2: To acquire Good	Health & It's balance for positive mindset	
	develop the healthy lifestyle habits for good health.	
	thy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of MNC and LPG world	
-	ovative & positive methods to avoid risks from harmful habits in their campus & outside the	
campus.		

CO 6: To positively fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

methods of CIE need to be defined topic wise i.e.- Tests, MCQ, Quizzes, Seminar or micro project/Course Project, Term Paper)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 35% of maximum marks in SEE and a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE. Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks ( hours' duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

The student has to score a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation**:

Three Unit Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour)** 

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

### (All testsare similar to the SEE pattern i.e question paper pattern is MCQ)

Two assignments each of **10 Marks** 

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks(duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hours** 

### Suggested Learning Resources:

- 1. **Health Psychology** (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
- 2. **Health Psychology A Textbook,** FOURTH EDITION by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press
- 3. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited Open University Press
- 4. Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Welness) General Books published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.
- 1) SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos and other materials / notes

### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- $\checkmark$  Organizing Group wise discussions and Health issues based activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

### **Professional Writing Skills in English**

### II Semester - BE

### **Professional Writing Skills in English**

Course Code	21EGH28	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	02 Hours/Week	Total Marks	100
Credits	02	Exam Hours	2 hour

### **Course objectives:**

The course (21EGH28) will enable the students ,

- To Identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking of English.
- To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills for employment.
- To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
- Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
- To learn about Tequniqes of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

Language Lab: To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading,

Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and

assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.

### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.
  - (i) Direct instructional method ( Low /Old Technology),
  - (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools),
  - (iii) Blended learning ( combination of both),
  - (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,
  - (v) Personalized learning,
  - (vi) Problems based learning through discussion,
  - (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques,
  - (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills.
- ✓ Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.

### Module-1

### Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English:

- Advanced English Grammar for Professionals with exercises, Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules with Exercises).
- Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Advanced English Vocabulary and its types with exercises Verbal Analogies, Words Confused/Misused.

## Teaching -<br/>Learning<br/>ProcessChalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Communication skills (LSRW Skills),<br/>Creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and assignments (Connecting<br/>Campus & community with companies real time situations).

Module-2		
Nature and	Style of sensible writing :	
<ul> <li>Orgar</li> </ul>	nizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of	
Prope	er Punctuation, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing, Common	
Error	s due to Indianism in English Communication, Creating Coherence and Cohesion, Sentence	
arran	gements exercises, Practice of Sentence Corrections activities. Importance of Summarising and	
Parap	bhrasing.	
• Mispl	aced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words,	
	non errors in the use of Idioms and phrases, Gender, Singular & Plural. Redundancies & Clichés.	
Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation and Animation videos to teach phonetics in	
Learning	Practical method, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving activities and	
Process	assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations).	
Module-3		
	Reading and Writing Practices :	
	ing Process and Reading Strategies, Introduction to Technical writing process,	
	erstanding of writing process, Effective Technical Reading and Writing Practices , Introduction to	
	nical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports.	
	duction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical	
-	osals. Scientific Writing Process.	
	mar – Voice and Speech (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Spotting Error Exercises,	
	nce Improvement Exercises, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.	
Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar, Animation videos on	
Learning	communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions, Giving	
Process	activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time situations).	
Module-4		
	l Communication for Employment :	
	istening Comprehension, Importance of Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Understanding	
	nterpreting, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Attributes of a good and poor listener.	
	ng Skills and Reading Comprehension, Active and Passive Reading, Tips for effective reading.	
-	aring for Job Application, Components of a Formal Letter, Formats and Types of official, employment,	
	ess Letters, Resume vs Bio Data, Profile, CV and others, Types of resume, Writing effective resume	
	nployment, Model Letter of Application (Cover Letter) with Resume, Emails, Blog Writing, Memos	
(Type	es of Memos) and other recent communication types.	
Teaching-	Chalk and talk method, PowerPoint presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions,	
Learning	Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time	
Process	situations).	
Module-5	Studionsj.	
	l Communication at Workplace :	
	p Discussions – Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Group Discussions. Group	
	issions is a Tool for Selection. Employment/ Job Interviews - Importance, Characteristics,	
Strat	egies of a Employment/ Job Interviews. Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills -	
Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of a Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills. Non-		
Verb	al Communication Skills (Body Language) and its importance in GD and PI/JI/EI.	
. D	what is a shill and Farmal Decompations has the danta	

• Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students - Importance, Characteristics, Strategies of Presentation Skills. Dialogues in Various Situations (Activity based Practical Sessions in class by Students).

### **Professional Writing Skills in English**

Teaching<br/>Learning<br/>ProcessChalk and talk method, Power Point presentation to teach Grammar and phonetics, Animation<br/>videos on communication and language skills, creating real time stations in classroom discussions,<br/>Giving activities and assignments (Connecting Campus & community with companies real time<br/>situations).

### **Course outcome (Course Skill Set)**

At the end of the course (21EGH28) the student will be able :

- 1. To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
- 2. To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
- 3. To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
- 4. Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
- 5. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

Continuous internal evaluation (CIE) needs to be conducted for 50 marks like Engineering courses. The weight age of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 40% of maximum marks in CIE and 35% of maximum marks in SEE to pass. MCQ Pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) :

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

All the tests are preferred similar to SEE pattern; however, the teacher may follow test pattern similar to other theory courses of Engineering

Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of  $9^{th}$  week of the semester

Report writing /Group discussion/Seminar any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

### Semester End Examination (SEE) :

SEE paper will be set for 100 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is 120 minutes. Marks scored are scaled down to 50 Marks. *(Time duration may be made 90 minutes to train the students for engineering / non-engineering competitive examination)* 

- Professional Writing Skills in English has become a very important component in all engineering and non-engineering competitive examinations. In exams like GRE, TOEFL, IELTS and GATE exam, all state and Central Government recruitment examinations, placement tests and other Examinations, so the pattern of question paper, in general, will be in multiple-choice question (MCQ) Pattern. So, to meet the relevance of the recruitment requirement of our Engineering students "Professional writing skill in English" Semester end examination (SEE) will be conducted in a multiple choice question (MCQ) pattern.
- 2. MCQ Pattern (Multiple Choice Questions) Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (120 minutes duration).

### **Suggested Learning Resources :**

- 1. A Course in Technical English, Cambridge University Press 2020.
- 2. Functional English (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculam) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] 2020.
- Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press 2018. Refer it's workbook for activities and exercises "Communication Skills I (A Workbook)" published by Oxford University Press 2018.
- **4. Professional Writing Skills in English,** Infinite Learning Solutions (Revised Edition) 2021.
- **5. Technical Communication** Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 6. High School English Grammar & Composition by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd 2015.
- **7. Effective Technical Communication** Second Edition by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited 2018.
- 8. Intermediate Grammar, Usage and Composition by M.L.Tichoo, A.L.Subramanian, P.R.Subramanian, Orient Black Swan 2016.

### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

### BE - III/IV Semester - Common to all

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ					
ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಕೇತ (Course Code)	21KSK37/47	ನಿರಂತರ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನದ ಅಂಕಗಳು	50		
ಒಂದು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ (Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P: S)	0:2:0:1	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಚರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅಂಕಗಳು	50		
ಒಟ್ಟು ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ Total Hours of Pedagogy	25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	ಒಟ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳು	100		
ಕ್ರೆಡಿಚ್ಸ್ (Credits)	01	ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ	01 ಗಂಟೆ		
ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. 2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಬ	ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮಂ ಶ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿಕೆ	ೂಡುವುದು.		
	th teacher can use to accelera	ii <b>instructions) :</b> te the attainment of the course outcom ಗ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್			
ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ		ಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು	ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ		
2. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂ	. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು - ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ-ಕಾವ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು				
ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂ	ುಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳ	ು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕ	ರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ		
ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಚಿಂ	ಪಿಟಿ, ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾ	ಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು.			
<ol> <li>ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೊ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.</li> </ol>	eಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು	್ಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿ	ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ		
ಘಟಕ -1 ಲೇಖನಗಳು					
1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ	ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ				
2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂಡ	ದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸ	ಬಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ			
3. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ -	ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೋ.	ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ			
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್	ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ	<sup>;</sup> ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್	್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ		
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸ	ಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.				

ಘಟಕ -2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ

- 1. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ,
- 2. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು
  - ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ ಕನಕದಾಸರು
- 3. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ 🔰 ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

### ಘಟಕ -3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ

- 1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಅಯ್ದ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು
- 2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
- 3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

ಘಟಕ -4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ

- 1. ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶೈೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್
- 2. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು 🛛 ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ 🛛 ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

### ಘಟಕ -5 ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ

- 1. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ
- 2. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚೆ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತು	ಪುಸಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬಾಕ್	ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂ	ಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದ	ಮ, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತು ದ್ಯಶ್ಯ

ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

### ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳು (course Outcomes):

- 1. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- 2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯು ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
- 3. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- 4. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

### ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನದ ವಿಧಾನ (Assessment Details- both CIE and SEE) :

(methods of CIE - MCQ, Quizzes, Open book test, Seminar or micro project)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The student has to obtain a minimum of 40% marks individually both in CIE and 35% marks in SEE to pass. Theory Semester End Exam (SEE) is conducted for 50 marks (01 hour duration). Based on this grading will be awarded.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- a. First test at the end of  $5^{\rm th}$  week of the semester
- b. Second test at the end of the  $10^{\mbox{th}}$  week of the semester
- c. Third test at the end of the  $15^{\rm th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks : 1.** First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

2. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration 01 hours)

3. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

<u>ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿರುತ್ತದೆ - Semester End Exam (SEE):</u>

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject.1. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.

SEE Pattern will be in MCQ Model for 50 marks. Duration of the exam is 01 Hour.

ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ :

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಬಳ	ಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kan	nada (Kannada for Usage)	
ಕನ್ನಡ ಕ	ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ <u>ನಿಗದಿ</u> ಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ	r (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannad	a)
ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಕೇತ (Course	21KBK37/47	ನಿರಂತರ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನದ	
Code)		ಅಂಕಗಳು (Continuous Internal	50
		Evaluation Marks)	
ಒಂದು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬೋಧನಾ (	ಅವಧಿ ್ವಿ ನಿ ನಿ ಗ	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಚರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ	
(Teaching Hours / Wee	0:2:0:1	ಅಂಕಗಳು (Semester End	50
(L:T:P: S)		Examination Marks)	
ಒಟ್ಟು ಬೋಧನಾ ಅವಧಿ	25 ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	ಒಟ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳು (Total Marks)	100
Total Hours of Pedag			100
ಕ್ರೆಡಿಚ್ಸ್ (Credits)	01	ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ (Exam Hours)	01 ಗಂಟೆ
• To tr ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯ: These are sample Strate 1. ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು 2. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೆ	ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ೂಡುವುದು.	olite conservation.	ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು
ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಕ	ೊರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.		
1. යිಜಿಟಲ್ ತಂತ್ರ	ಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಜಿಟಲೀ	ಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು	ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ
ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಮು	ಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು	. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕ	ಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾ
ಕೇಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅ	ಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುತ್ತ	ಕ್ತದೆ.	
	ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರ	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ೊಪಿಸುವುದು.	
Module-1			
<ol> <li>Easy lease Listenin</li> <li>Key to T</li> </ol>	arning of a Kannada Language: ag and Speaking Activities Franscription.	al language. Methods to learn the Kannada : A few tips. Hints for correct and polite ಯತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - <b>Personal Pronouns, H</b>	e conservation
	Interrogative words		
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ			
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ	ಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ	ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ	ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ

Module-2		
1.	ನಾಮಪದ	ರಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು  ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms
		uns, dubitive question and Relative nouns
2.		ಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives,
	Numera	
3.		
5.		ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು – ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ – (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) tive Forms, Locative Case
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ		ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	,	ವಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.
Module-3		
1. ಚತು	ರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ	ಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು – Dative Cases, and Numerals
4. ಸಂಕ	ಖ್ಯಾಗುಣಕ	ರಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು – Ordinal numerals and Plural markers
5. ನೂ	್ಯನ / ಸ	ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು
	Def	fective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ	<u></u>	ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	3	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.
Module-4		
1 e	೨ಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಂ	ಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು
		sion, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences)
	0	ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು
		ive Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication
		ನರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು - Helping Verbs
		illa", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs ಶತಮ) , ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು
		ಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ		ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಚ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	3	ವಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.
Module-5		
<b>1.</b> ಕಾಲ	ಮತ್ತು ಸಂ	ಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು - ifferent types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs
	_	ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ
		on of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms
3. Kanr	nada Voo	cabulary List : ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು - Kannada Words in Conversation
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ	ಕ್ಕ	ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನ, ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ
	_	
ಕಲಿಕಾ ವಿಧಾನ	2	ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ವಿಡಿಯೋಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವುದು.

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯದ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು: course Outcomes (Course

Skill Set): At the end of the Course, The Students will be able

- 1. To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
- **2.** To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
- **3.** To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
- 4. To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
- 5. To speak in polite conservation.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50)in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

Three Tests each of **20 Marks (duration 01 hour**)

- a. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- b. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- c. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

Two assignments each of **10 Marks : 1.** First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

7. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration 01 hours)

8. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

ಸಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿರುತ್ತದೆ - Semester End Exam (SEE):

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject.

- 2. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.
- 3. SEE Pattern will be in MCQ Model for 50 marks. Duration of the exam is 01 Hour.

# **Textbook** :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಲೇಖಕರು : ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

### **III/IV Semester**

Constitution o	of India and Profession	al Ethics (CI	P)	
Course Code	21CIP37/47	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	L:0,T:2,P:0 = 02 Hours	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	02 Hours/Week	Total Marks	100	
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01 Hours	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable the students			
1. To know about the basic structure	e of Indian Constitution.			
2. To know the Fundamental Rights	(FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Du	ties (FD's) of our cons	titution.	
3. To know about our Union Govern	nment, political structure & codes, pro	ocedures.		
4. To know the State Executive & I	Elections system of India.			
5. To learn the Amendments and Er	nergency Provisions, other important	provisions given by the	e constitution.	
Teaching-Learning Process				
These are sample Strategies, which teac	her can use to accelerate the attain	ment of the various co	ourse outcomes and	
make Teaching –Learning more effective				
process. The pedagogy shall involve the co	-		-	
	//Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classr			
	mbination of both), (iv) Enquiry and	evaluation based learning	ng, (v) Personalized	
learning, (vi) Problems based lear	• •	:		
Apart from conventional lecture meth films may be adapted so that the deliv	• •			
Module - 1	ered lesson can progress the students	in meorencar appried a		
			C 1 C 1	
Introduction to Indian Constituti	•			
Constitution adoption. Introduction to		•		
Constituent Assembly. The Preamble of	of Indian Constitution & Key conc	cepts of the Preamble	. Salient features o	
India Constitution.				
Module - 2				
FR's, FD's and DPSP's: Fundament				
Situations. Directive Principles of S	•		society with	
examples. Fundamental Duties and its	Scope and significance in Nation	building.		
Module - 3				
Union Executive : Parliamentary	System, Union Executive - Pres	sident, Prime Minist	er, Union Cabinet	
Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentar		entary Terminologies	. Supreme Court o	
India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial A	ctivism.			
Module - 4				
State Executive & Elections, An	nendments and Emergency	Provisions: State	Executive, Election	
Commission, Elections & Electoral				
Constitutional Amendments till today.		× ×	<b>5</b> / 1	
Module-5				
Professional Ethics: Ethics & Valu	es. Types of Ethics. Scope & Aim	s of Professional &	Engineering Ethics	
Positive and Negative Faces of Engin				
Responsibility. Trust & Reliability in I				
in Engineering.			-	
Course outcome (Course Skill S	et) :			
At the end of the course the student will	be able to :			
CO1 Analyse the basic structure of I				
	Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Dut		itution.	
CO3 know about our Union Govern	ment, political structure & codes, prod	cedures.		
CO4 Understand our State Executive	Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India			

CO4 Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.

CO5 Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation**:

Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{\rm th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{\rm th}$  week of the semester

# Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration **01 hours**)

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

## Total CIE : IA 20\*3=60, Assignment 10+10=20, Quiz 20 = 100 /2 = 50

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

## Semester End Examination:

SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 02 hours)

- 1. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 mark.
- 2. Semester End Exam (SEE) Pattern will be in MCQ Model (Multiple Choice Questions) for 50 marks (60 minutes duration).

# **Suggested Learning Resources:**

# **Textbook:**

- 1. **"Constitution of India" (for Competitive Exams**) Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. 2022.
- 2. "Engineering Ethics", M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, Prentice Hall, 2004.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. "Samvidhana Odu" for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.
- 2. "Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights" by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition 2019.
- 3. "Introduction to the Constitution of India", (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (DD Basu): Prentice –Hall, 2008.
- 4. "The Constitution of India" by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.

## **IV Semester**

UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES-II: UNDERSTANDING HARMONY and ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT Title of the subject

Course Code	21UHV49	CIE Marks	50		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:0	SEE Marks	50		
Total Hours of Pedagogy	20	Total Marks	100		
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01		

## **Course objectives:**

This introductory course input is intended:

- 1. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarity between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- 2. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- 3. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

This course is intended to provide a much-needed orientational input in value education to the young enquiring minds.

## **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. The methodology of this course is explorational and thus universally adaptable. It involves a systematic and rational study of the human being vis-à-vis the rest of existence.
- 2. The course is in the form of 20 lectures (discussions)
- 3. It is free from any dogma or value prescriptions.
- 4. It is a process of self-investigation and self-exploration, and not of giving sermons. Whatever is found as truth or reality is stated as a proposal and the students are facilitated to verify it in their own right, based on their Natural Acceptance and subsequent Experiential Validation

  the whole existence is the lab and every activity is a source of reflection.
- 5. This process of self-exploration takes the form of a dialogue between the teacher and the students to begin with, and then to continue within the student in every activity, leading to continuous self-evolution.
- 6. This self-exploration also enables them to critically evaluate their pre-conditionings and present beliefs.

### Module-1

## **Introduction to Value Education (4 hours)**

Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)

Understanding Value Education, Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education, Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations, Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario, Method to Fulfil the Basic Human Aspirations

Teaching-	Introduction to Value Education- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences,
Learning	Live Examples and videos
Process	

	Module-2
Harmony in the	e Human Being (4 hours)
Understand	ing Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body, Distinguishing between
the Needs o	f the Self and the Body, The Body as an Instrument of the Self, Understanding Harmony
	Harmony of the Self with the Body, Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health
Teaching- Learning Proces	Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences, Live Examples and videos
	Module-3
Harmony in the	e Family and Society (4 hours)
-	n the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction, 'Trust' – the Foundational Value in
-	ip, 'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation, Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human
Relationsh	ip, Understanding Harmony in the Society, Vision for the Universal Human Order
Teaching-	Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences,
Learning	Live Examples and videos
Process	
	Module-4
-	e Nature/Existence (4 hours)
	ding Harmony in the Nature, Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfilment
-	e Four Orders of Nature, Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels, The Holistic
	of Harmony in Existence
Teaching- Learning	Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences,
Process	Live Examples and videos
	Module-5
Implications o	f the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics (4 hours)
Humanistic Profession	cceptance of Human Values, Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct, A Basis for c Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order, Competence in al Ethics Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical es, Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession
Teaching- Learning	Introduction to the concepts- Chalk and talk method, Discussion, Sharing of experiences, Live Examples and videos
Process	
	(Course Skill Set)
surroundings	of the course, students are expected to become more aware of themselves, and their (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life, and in handling h sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.
towards wha hoped that th	have better critical ability. They would also become sensitive to their commitment t they have understood (human values, human relationship and human society). It is ey would be able to apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day al life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction.

Therefore, the course and further follow up is expected to positively impact common graduate attributes like:

- 1. Holistic vision of life
- 2. Socially responsible behaviour
- 3. Environmentally responsible work
- 4. Ethical human conduct
- 5. Having Competence and Capabilities for Maintaining Health and Hygiene
- 6. Appreciation and aspiration for excellence (merit) and gratitude for all

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

## Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

## Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks (duration 01 hours)** 

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be **scaled down to 50 marks** 

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

# CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 01 hours**)

- 1. The question paper will have 50 questions. Each question is set for 01 marks.
- 2. The students have to answer all the questions, selecting one full question from each module

# Suggested Learning Resources: Books

# -READINGS:

# **Text Book and Teachers Manual**

a. The Textbook

A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher"s Manual

Teachers" Manual for *A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics*, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G

# **Reference Books**

- 1. JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- 5. Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher.
- 6. Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews
- 7. Economy of Permanence J C Kumarappa
- 8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj Pandit Sunderlal
- 9. Rediscovering India by Dharampal
- 10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule by Mohandas K. Gandhi
- 11. India Wins Freedom Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
- 12. Vivekananda Romain Rolland (English)
- 13. Gandhi Romain Rolland (English)
- 14. Sussan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991
- 15. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.
- 16. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya Ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.
- 17. P L Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.
- 18. A N Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.
- 19. SubhasPalekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) KrishiTantraShodh, Amravati.
- 20. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers , Oxford University Press
- 21. M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.
- 22. B P Banerjee, 2005, Foundations of Ethics and Management, Excel Books.
- 23. B L Bajpai, 2004, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Book Co., Lucknow. Reprinted 2008.

# Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. Value Education websites, https://www.uhv.org.in/uhv-ii, http://uhv.ac.in, http://www.uptu.ac.in
- 2. Story of Stuff, <u>http://www.storyofstuff.com</u>
- 3. Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA
- 4. Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA
- 5. IIT Delhi, Modern Technology the Untold Story
- 6. Gandhi A., Right Here Right Now, Cyclewala Productions
- 7. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCQxWr5QB\_eZUnwxSwxXEkQw
- 8. <u>https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/8dayUHV\_download.php</u>
- 9. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8ovkLRYXIjE
- 10. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0gdNx0X9231</u>
- 11. <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGRcbRpvGoU</u>
- 12. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sDxGX0gYEKM

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

#### V Semester

V Semester				
	RESEARCH METH		CTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT	
Course Code:		21RMI56	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/We		1:2:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Peda	gogy	25	Total Marks	100
Credits		02	Exam Hours	03
CO2. To Learn the CO3. To learn Ethic CO4. To Discuss t	concept of Literat cs in Engineering he concepts of Inte	Research. ellectual Property Rigl	l Reading, Attributions a	nd Citations.
<b>Teaching-Learning</b> These are sample St outcomes.			lerate the attainment of t	he various course
	athoda (I) nood no	the only the tradition	al la atura mathada, hut a	ltownoticeo
effective te	aching methods co	ould be adopted to att	al lecture methods, but a ain the outcomes.	lternative
	=	s concepts on IPR.		
	•	up Learning) Learning		
<ol> <li>Ask at least thinking.</li> </ol>	three HOT (Highe	r Order Thinking) que	stions in the class, which	promotes critical
5. Introduce T	opics in manifold	representations.		
			blem and encourage the	students to come
	ir own creative wa		U U	
-		5	al world - and when that's	s possible. it helps
	e students' unders			r consie, ie neipo
improve ui	e students under			
		Module-1 (5 Ho	-	
			ering Research, and Moti ing a Worthwhile Proble	
Ethical Issues Relat	ed to Authorship.		arch Practice, Types of R verPoint Presentation.	
		Module-2(5 Ho	urs)	
Prior Art Bibliogra Forward Introduct	phic Databases, W ion to Technical	eb of Science, Google a Reading Conceptualiz	xisting Knowledge, Anal and Google Scholar, Effec sing Research, Critical a gorithms, Reading a Data	tive Search: The Way nd Creative Reading,
Title and Keyword	s on Citations, Kno and Attributions	owledge Flow through , What Should Be	Citations: Functions and n Citation, Citing Dataset: Acknowledged, Acknowl	s, Styles for Citations,
Teaching-Learning	g Process Chalk	and talk method / Po	werPoint Presentation	
		Module-3(5 Ho	urs)	
	a Global Indicator		onomic and Cultural Devel f IP History of IP in India.	
Associated with Pa Matters. Patent Infri Prior Art Search. Cl Application. Publica Post-grant Oppositi Patent be Obtained.	tents. Enforcemen ngements. Avoid P noice of Applicatic tion. Pre-grant Op on. Commercializa Do I Need First to	t of Patent Rights. Inv ublic Disclosure of an I n to be Filed. Patent A position. Examination. tion of a Patent. Need o File a Patent in India	Patent or Not to Patent ventions Eligible for Paten nvention before Patenting Application Forms. Jurisd Grant of a Patent. Validity for a Patent Attorney/Ag . Patent Related Forms. F tional Bodies Dealing with	enting. Non-Patentable g. Process of Patenting. iction of Filing Patent y of Patent Protection. gent. Can a Worldwide ee Structure. Types of
Jurisdiction of Filin Validity of Patent Attorney/Agent. Car	g Patent Application Protection. Post-g n a Worldwide Pate re. Types of Paten	on. Publication. Pre-gra rant Opposition. Comp ent be Obtained. Do I N t Applications. Commo	cation to be Filed. Pater ant Opposition. Examinat mercialization of a Pater eed First to File a Patent i only Used Terms in Pater	ion. Grant of a Patent. nt. Need for a Patent n India. Patent Related
Teaching- Learning	g Process Chalk	and talk method / Po 25.08.2023	werPoint Presentation.	

#### Module-4(5 Hours)

**Copyrights and Related Rights**: Classes of Copyrights. Criteria for Copyright. Ownership of Copyright. Copyrights of the Author. Copyright Infringements. Copyright Infringement is a Criminal Offence. Copyright Infringement is a Cognizable Offence. Fair Use Doctrine. Copyrights and Internet. Non-Copyright Work. Copyright Registration. Judicial Powers of the Registrar of Copyrights. Fee Structure. Copyright Symbol. Validity of Copyright. Copyright Profile of India. Copyright and the word 'Publish'. Transfer of Copyrights to a Publisher. Copyrights and the Word 'Adaptation'. Copyrights and the Word 'Indian Work'. Joint Authorship. Copyright Society. Copyright Board. Copyright Enforcement Advisory Council (CEAC). International Copyright Agreements, Conventions and Treaties. Interesting Copyrights Cases.

**Trademarks**: Eligibility Criteria. Who Can Apply for a Trademark. Acts and Laws. Designation of Trademark Symbols. Classification of Trademarks. Registration of a Trademark is Not Compulsory. Validity of Trademark. Types of Trademark Registered in India. Trademark Registry. Process for Trademarks Registration. Prior Art Search. Famous Case Law: Coca-Cola Company vs. Bisleri International Pvt. Ltd.

#### Module-5(5 Hours)

**Industrial Designs:** Eligibility Criteria. Acts and Laws to Govern Industrial Designs. Design Rights. Enforcement of Design Rights. Non-Protectable Industrial Designs India. Protection Term. Procedure for Registration of Industrial Designs. Prior Art Search. Application for Registration. Duration of the Registration of a Design. Importance of Design Registration. Cancellation of the Registered Design. Application Forms. Classification of Industrial Designs. Designs Registration Trend in India. International Treaties. Famous Case Law: Apple Inc. vs. Samsung Electronics Co.

**Geographical Indications**: Acts, Laws and Rules Pertaining to GI. Ownership of GI. Rights Granted to the Holders. Registered GI in India. Identification of Registered GI. Classes of GI. Non-Registerable GI. Protection of GI. Collective or Certification Marks. Enforcement of GI Rights. Procedure for GI Registration Documents Required for GI Registration. GI Ecosystem in India.

**Case Studies on Patents.** Case study of Curcuma (Turmeric) Patent, Case study of Neem Patent, Case study of Basmati patent. **IP Organizations In India. Schemes and Programmes** 

**Teaching- Learning Process** Chalk and talk method / PowerPoint Presentation

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation**:

#### Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5 th week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10 th week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15 th week of the semester

#### Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4 th week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9 th week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for 20 Marks (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the 13th week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will **be scaled down to 50 marks** (to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the Outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- 1. The question paper will be set for 100 marks. Marks scored shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks
- 2. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
- 3. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions is under a module (with a maximum of 2 sub-questions).

4. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Marks scored by the students will be proportionally scaled down to 50 marks** 

#### Course Outcomes (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO 1. To know the meaning of engineering research.
- CO 2. To knowtheprocedureof Literature Review and Technical Reading.
- CO3. To know the fundamentals of patent laws and drafting procedure.
- CO 4. Understanding the copyright laws and subject matters of copyrights and designs

CO5. Understanding the basic principles of design rights.

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Textbook

1. Dipankar Deb • Rajeeb Dey, Valentina E. Balas "Engineering Research Methodology", ISSN 1868-4394 ISSN 1868-4408 (electronic), Intelligent Systems Reference Library, ISBN 978-981-13-2946-3 ISBN 978-981-13-2947-0 (eBook), <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-2947-0</u>

- 2. Intellectual Property A Primer for Academia by Prof. Rupinder Tewari Ms. Mamta Bhardwa **Reference Book:** 
  - 1. David V. Thiel "Research Methods for Engineers" Cambridge University Press, 978-1-107-03488-4

2. Intellectual Property Rights by N.K.Acharya Asia Law House 6th Edition. ISBN: 978-93-81849-30-9

#### Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminars

# Final Copy 02062022

## V Semester

Environmental Studies				
Course Code	21CIV57	CIE Marks	50	
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1+2+0+0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15	Total Marks	100	
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01	

## **Course objectives:**

- To create environmental awareness among the students.
- To gain knowledge on different types of pollution in the environment.

# **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies; which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Apart from conventional lecture methods various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, and animation films may be adopted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students in theoretical, applied and practical skills.
- 2. Environmental awareness program for the in house campus
- 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class.
- **4**. Seminars, surprise tests and Quizzes may be arranged for students in respective subjects to develop skills.

	Module-1
Ecosystems (Structure	e and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, River, Oceanic and Lake.
Biodiversity: Types, Va	alue; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth,
and Deforestation.	
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk, PowerPoint presentation and animation tools
	Module-2
Advances in Energy S	ystems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen,
Solar, OTEC, Tidal and	Wind.
Natural Resource Man	agement (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable
Mining,case studiesng,	and Carbon Trading.
Teaching-Learning Process	Chalk and talk, powerpoint presentation and animation tools
	Module-3
Environmental Pollu	tion (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant
Environmental Acts, C	ase-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil
Pollution and Air Pollu	ition.
Waste Management	& Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous
wastes; E-wastes; Indu	istrial and Municipal Sludge.
Teaching-Learning	Chalk and talk, powerpoint presentation and animation tools

reaching bearing	Chark and tark, power point presentation and anniation tools				
Process					
	Module-4				
Global Environmental Concerns (Concept, policies and case-studies): Ground water					
depletion/recharging, (	depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem				
in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.					
Teaching-Learning	Chalk and talk, powerpoint presentation and animation tools				
Process					

**Module-5** 

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs. Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

Teaching-Learning	Chalk and talk, power point presentation and animation tools	
Process		

# Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to :

- CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,
- CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and a biotic components.
- • CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

# Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50)in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation:**

# Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of  $5^{th}$  week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the  $10^{th}$  week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the  $15^{th}$  week of the semester

# Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration 01 hours)

6. At the end of the  $13^{th}$  week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

# Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 01 hours**)

Question paper pattern:

1. The Question paper will have 50 objective questions.

- 2. Each question will be for 01 marks
- 3. Students will have to answer all the questions on an OMR Sheet.
- **4**. The Duration of the Exam will be 01 hour

# Suggested Learning Resources:

# Books

• .

- Environmental studies, Benny Joseph, Tata Mcgraw-Hill 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2012
- Environmental studies, S M Prakash, pristine publishing house, Mangalore 3<sup>rd</sup> edition-2018

# **Reference Books: -**

- Benny Joseph, Environmental studies, Tata Mcgraw-Hill 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2009
- M.Ayi Reddy Textbook of environmental science and Technology, BS publications 2007
- Dr. B.S Chauhan, Environmental studies, university of science press 1<sup>st</sup> edition

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

#### Semester VI

RENEWABLE ENERGY POWER PLANTS (OPEN ELECTIVE)				
Course Code         21ME652         CIE Marks         50				
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	SEE Marks	50	
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40	Total Marks	100	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	

#### Course objectives:

- To introduce the concepts and principles of solar energy, its radiation, collection, storage and application.
- To understand application aspects of Wind, Biomass, Geothermal, hydroelectric and Ocean energy.
- To examine energy sources and systems, including fossil fuels and nuclear energy, and then focus on other forms of alternate energy sources.

#### **Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)**

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Adopt different types of teaching methods to develop the outcomes through PowerPoint presentations and Video demonstrations or Simulations.
- 2. Chalk and Talk method for Problem Solving.
- 3. Adopt flipped classroom teaching method.
- 4. Adopt collaborative (Group Learning) learning in the class.
- 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' analytical skills and develops thinking skills such as evaluating, generalizing, and analyzing information.

#### Module-1

**Introduction:** Energy sources (including fossil fuels and nuclear energy), India's production and reserves of commercial energy sources, need for nonconventional energy sources, energy alternatives, Indian and global energy scenario.

**Solar Radiation & Measurement:** Extra-Terrestrial radiation, spectral distribution of extra-terrestrial radiation, solar constant, solar radiation at the earth's surface, beam, diffuse and global radiation, solar radiation data. Pyrometer, shading ring Pyrheliometer, sunshine recorder, schematic diagrams, and principle of working, actinometer and bolometer.

Teaching-	1. Power-point Presentation,
Learning	2. Video demonstration or Simulations,

**Process** 3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board

#### Module-2

**Solar Radiation Geometry:** Flux on a plane surface, latitude, declination angle, surface azimuth angle, hour angle, zenith angle, solar altitude angle, expressions for the angle between the incident beam and the normal to a plane surface (No derivation) local apparent time, apparent motion of sun, day length, numerical problems.

**Solar Thermal Systems:** Flat plate collector, Evacuated Tubular Collector, Solar air collector, Solar concentrator, Solar distillation, Solar cooker, Thermal energy storage systems, Solar Pond, Solar Chimney (Tower).

**Solar Photovoltaic Systems:** Introduction, Solar cell Fundamentals, Characteristics and classification, Solar cell: Module, panel and array construction.

Teaching- 1. Power-point Presentation,

**Learning** 2. Video demonstration or Simulations,

Process	3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board
	Module-3
problems as and vertical aspects, nun	<b>y:</b> Properties of wind, availability of wind energy in India, wind velocity and power from wind; major sociated with wind power, wind machines; Types of wind machines and their characteristics, horizontal axis windmills, elementary design principles; coefficient of performance of a windmill rotor, design herical examples.
description of	of bio-gas plants, transportation of biogas, problems associated with bio-gas production, application of cation of biogas in engines, cogeneration plant, advantages & disadvantages.
Teaching- Learning Process	<ol> <li>Power-point Presentation,</li> <li>Video demonstration or Simulations,</li> <li>Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board</li> </ol>
	Module-4
numericals, spill way and <b>Tidal Power</b> harnessing t	<b>ic plants:</b> Advantages & disadvantages of waterpower, Hydrographs and flow duration curves- Storage and pondage, General layout of hydel power plants- components such as Penstock, surge tanks, I draft tube and their applications, pumped storage plants, Detailed classification of hydroelectric plants. : Tides and waves as energy suppliers and their mechanics, fundamental characteristics of tidal power, idal energy, limitations of tidal energy.
	ocean waves: Wave energy conversion, Wave energy technologies, advantages, and disadvantages.
Teaching-	1. Power-point Presentation,
Learning	2. Video demonstration or Simulations,
Process	3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board Module-5
Ocoan Thorr	nal Energy Conversion: Principle of working, Rankine cycle, OTEC power stations in the world, problems
associated w Geothermal Estimates of pressured re geothermal	energy: Introduction, Principle of working, types of geothermal stations with schematic diagram Geothermal Power, Nature of geothermal fields, Geothermal resources, Hydrothermal, Resources Geo esources, Hot dry rock resources of petro-thermal systems, Magma Resources-Interconnection of fossil systems, Advantages, and disadvantages of geothermal energy over other energy forms, stations in the world
Teaching-	1. Power-point Presentation,
Learning	2. Video demonstration or Simulations,
Process	3. Chalk and Talk are used for Problem Solving. /White board
	ome (Course Skill Set)
	f the course the student will be able to :
	cribe the various forms of non-conventional energy resources.
	ly the fundamental knowledge of mechanical engineering to design various renewable energy systems
	lyze the implications of renewable energy forms for selecting an appropriate system for a specific lication
	cuss on the environmental aspects and impact of non-conventional energy resources, in comparison with

 Discuss on the environmental aspects and impact of non-conventional energy resources, in comparison with various conventional energy systems, their prospects and limitations.

#### Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):**

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course must announce the methods of CIE for the course.

#### Three Unit Tests each of 20 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- 1. First test at the end of 5<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 2. Second test at the end of the 10<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 3. Third test at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

#### Two assignments each of 10 Marks

- 4. First assignment at the end of 4<sup>th</sup> week of the semester
- 5. Second assignment at the end of 9<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

Group discussion/Seminar/quiz any one of three suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for **20 Marks** (duration **01 hours**)

6. At the end of the 13<sup>th</sup> week of the semester

The sum of three tests, two assignments, and quiz/seminar/group discussion will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

(to have less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course).

CIE methods /question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

#### Semester End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- 1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks. Marks scored shall be reduced proportionally to 50 marks
- 2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- 3. The students must answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Books

1. Solar Energy Principles, Thermal Collection & Storage, S.P.Sukhatme: Tata McGraw Hill Pub., NewDelhi.

2. Non-Conventional Energy Sources, G.D.Rai, NewDelhi.

- 3. Renewable Energy, power for a sustainable future, Godfrey Boyle, 2004,
- 4. The Generation of electricity by wind, E.W.Golding.
- 5. Non-Conventional Energy Resources by B.H. Khan, Tata McGraw Hill Pub., 2009.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Resources by G.N.Tiwari, M.K.Ghosal, Narosa Pub., 2007.
- 2.Non-Conventional Energy Resources by B.H. Khan, Tata McGraw Hill Pub., 2009.
- 3. Non-Conventional Energy Resources by Shobh Nath Singh, Pearson India., 2016
- 4. Environmental Justice in India: The National Green Tribunal, By Gitanjali Nain Gill, Routledge (2016).

5. Ref: The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Environmental Law, edited by Emma Lees, Jorge E. ViÒuales, Oxford University Press (2019).

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

# **TECHNICAL ENGLISH - I**

Semester	: I	CIE Marks	:40
Course Code	: 18EGH18	SEE Marks	: 60
Teaching Hours/week (L:T:P)	: 0:2:0	Exam Hours	:03
	Credits : 01		

#### **Course Learning Objectives:**

The course Technical English-I will enable the students,

- To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills
- To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills
- To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency

#### Language Lab

For augment LSRW and GV skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred.

#### Module - I

#### **Introduction to Technical Communication**

Fundamentals of Technical Communication Skills, Barriers to Effective Communication, Different styles in Technical Communication. Interpersonal Communication Skills, How to improve Interpersonal Communication Skills, Developing Interpersonal Skills.

Grammar : Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech - Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Preposition, Articles, Conjunctions.

#### (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### Module - II

#### Introduction to Listening Skills and Phonetics – I

Introduction to Phonetics, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Homophones and Homonyms, Aspiration, Pronunciation of 'The', words ending 'age', some plural forms.

Articles: Use of Articles – Indefinite and Definite Articles.

(**RBT** Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### Module - III

#### Developing Listening Skills (Phonetics and Vocabulary Building) - II

Speech Sounds: Vowels and Consonants - Exercises on it. Preposition, kinds of Preposition and Prepositions often Confused. Word Accent – Rules for Word Accent, Stress Shift, Question Tags, Question Tags for Assertive Sentences(Statements) – Some Exceptions in Question Tags and Exercises, One Word Substitutes and Exercises.

Vocabulary – Synonyms and Antonyms, Exercises on it.

#### Module - IV

#### Speaking Skills (Grammar and Vocabulary) – I

Syllables, Structures, Strong and Weak forms of words, Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes (Vocabulary), Contractions and Abbreviations.

Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt – Exercises on it. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 & L3)

#### Module - V

#### Speaking Skills (Grammar and Vocabulary)-II

Extempore/Public Speaking, Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, and Guidelines for Practice.

Mother Tongue Influence(MTI) – South Indian Speakers, Various Techniques for Neutralisation of Mother Tongue Influence – Exercises, Listening Comprehension – Exercises. Information Transfer : Oral Presentation – Examples. Common Errors in Pronunciation.

#### (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### On completion of the course, students will be able to,

- CO1: Use grammatical English and essentials of language skills and identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and flawless pronunciation
- CO2: Implement English vocabulary at command and language proficiency
- CO 3: Identify common errors in spoken and written communication
- CO 4: Understand and improve the non verbal communication and kinesics
- CO 5: Perform well in campus recruitment, engineering and all other general competitive examinations

#### Question paper pattern for SEE (Semester end examination)

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

#### **Textbooks**

- Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2018. Refer it's workbook for activities and exercises – "Communication Skills – I (A Workbook)" published by Oxford University Press – 2018.
- English Language Communication Skills (Lab Manual cum Workbook), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition]-2018.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1) **English for Technical Communication** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press 2016.
- 2) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2018.
- 3) **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press 2016.
- 4) **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd 2015.
- 5) **Effective Technical Communication** Second Edition by M. Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited 2018.

# **TECHNICAL ENGLISH - II**

Semester	: 11	CIE Marks	: 40
Course Code	: 18EGH28	SEE Marks	: 60
Teaching Hours/week (L:T:P)	: 0:2:0	Exam Hours	:03
	Credits : 01		

#### **Course Objectives:**

The course Technical English – II will enable the students,

- To implement English vocabulary at command and ensure language proficiency
- To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills
- Identify the common errors in speaking and writing English
- Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills

#### Language Lab

For augment LSRW and GV skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred.

#### Module - I

#### Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English

Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules with Exercises), Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Noun-pronoun agreement, Adjective, Adverb, Verb, Sequence of Tenses, Misplaced modifiers, Articles and Prepositions, Common errors in Conjunctions, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words, Common errors in the use of Idioms and phrases, Gender, Singular & Plural.

#### (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### Module - II

#### Nature and Style of sensible writing

Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, The Art of Condensation (Precise writing) and Techniques in Essay writing, Common Errors due to Indianism in English Communication, Redundancies & Clichés.

#### (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### Module - III

#### **Technical Reading and Writing Practices**

Effective Technical Reading and Writing Practices, Technical Reports writing and Technical Proposals Writing.

Grammar - Voice (Active and Passive Voices) and Reported Speech, Vocabulary - Anologies, Words Confused/Misused, Collocations. The Listening Comprehension, Spotting Error Exercises, Sentence Improvement Exercises, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.

#### (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### Module - IV

#### **Communication for Employment**

Components of a Formal Letter, Formats and Types of Business Letters, Model Letter of Application (Cover Letter) with Resume, Email and Blog Writing, Reading Skills and Reading Comprehension.

#### (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### Module - V

#### **Communication at Workplace**

Interpersonal Communication Skills, Non-Verbal Communication Skills (Body Language), Group Discussion and Employment Interviews, Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students, Dialogues in Various Situations (Practical Sessions by Students).

#### (RBT Levels : L1, L2 & L3)

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, students will be able to,

- CO 1: Identify common errors in spoken and written communication
- CO 2: Get familiarized with English vocabulary and language proficiency
- CO3: Improve nature and style of sensible writing and acquire employment and workplace communication skills
- CO4: Improve their Technical Communication Skills through Technical Reading and Writing practices
- CO 5: Perform well in campus recruitment, engineering and all other general competitive examinations

#### **Question paper pattern :**

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

#### **Textbooks :**

- 1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2018.
- Communication Skills by Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press - 2018. Refer it's workbook for activities and exercises – "Communication Skills – II (A Workbook)" published by Oxford University Press – 2018.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd-2015.
- 2. English Language Communication Skills Lab Manual cum Workbook, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] -2018.
- 3. **Technical Communication** Principles and Practice, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4. **Effective Technical Communication** Second Edition by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited 2018.
- 5. **Intermediate Grammar, Usage and Composition** by M.L.Tichoo, A.L.Subramanian, P.R.Subramanian, Orient Black Swan 2016.

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ / 1

Subject Code: 18KSK39/49 CIE: 100 Marks Credits: 01

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯಮಸ್ತಕ (ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ)

( ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗಾಗಿ - for Kannadigas - Common to all branches)

[As per Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

- ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಡು ನುಡಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಹಲವಾರು ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಪರಿವಿಡಿ

ಭಾಗ – ಒಂದು ಲೇಖನಗಳು

# ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು, ನುಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು

- ೧. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ : ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ
- ೨. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ
- ೩. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ \*

# ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ)

೪. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ,

್ಲ್ಲೇಷ್ ದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಡಕ್ಕೆ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.

- ೫. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಮರಂದರದಾಸ ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೆ – ಕನಕದಾಸ
- ೬. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಷರೀಫ

ಶಿವಯೋಗಿ – ಬಾಲಲೀಲಾ ಮಹಾಂತ ಶಿವಯೋಗಿ

೭. ಜನಪದ ಗೀತೆ : ಬೀಸುವ ಪದ, ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ಸಾವ ಕೊಡಬೇಡ

ಭಾಗ – ಮೂರು

# ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ)

೮. ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗ : ಡಿ.ವಿ.ಜಿ.

೯. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣಾ : ದ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ

೧೦. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

೧೧. ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕಾಗದ : ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ

೧೨. ಮಬ್ಬಿನಿಂದ ಮಬ್ಬಿಗೆ : ಜಿ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ

೧೩. ಆ ಮರ ಈ ಮರ : ಚಂದ್ರಶೇಖರ ಕಂಬಾರ

೧೪. ಚೋಮನ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಹಾಡು : ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

# ಭಾಗ – ನಾಲ್ಕು

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ

೧೫. ಡಾ. ಸರ್ ಎಂ ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ – ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ : ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ ೧೬. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ

೧೭. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

## ಭಾಗ – ಐದು

# ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ

- ೧೮. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ
- ೧೯. 'ಕ' ಮತ್ತು 'ಬ' ಬರಹ ತಂತ್ರಾಂಶಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಟೈಪಿಂಗ್\*
- ೨೦. ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಶಬ್ದಕೋಶ\*
- ೨೧. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದಕೋಶ : ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು\*
  - \* (ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ 3, 19, 20 ಮತ್ತು 21 ಇವುಗಳು ವಿತಾವಿ ಯದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಕಟಿತ " ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ "

ಮಸ್ತಕದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು – ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ.

# ಸಂಪಾದಕರು

ಡಾ. ಹಿ. ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು, ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಂಪಿ.

# ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಸಹಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹಾಸನ.

# ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ. 2020



ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ಕನ್ನಡೇತರರಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಸಲು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ

# ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)

(Common to B.Arch, B.Plan and B.E/B.Tech of all branches)

[As per Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] Course Learning Objectives:

The course will enable the non Kannadiga students to understand, speak, read and write Kannada language and communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.

# **Table of Contents**

Introduction to the Book, Necessity of learning a local langauge: Tips to learn the language with easy methods. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips Hints for correct and polite conservation Instructions to Teachers for Listening and Speaking Activities Key to Transcription Instructions to Teachers

# Part – I Lessons to teach and Learn Kannada Language

- Lesson 1 ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words
- Lesson 2 ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns
- Lesson 3 ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals
- Lesson 4 ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) Predictive Forms, Locative Case
- Lesson 5 ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Dative Cases, and Numerals
- Lesson 6 ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು Ordinal numerals and Plural markers
- Lesson 7 ನ್ಯೂನ / ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು Defective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
- Lesson 8 ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು - Permission, Commands, encouraging

	and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences)
Lesson – 9	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು
	ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು
	Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication
Lesson – 10	"ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು
	ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು
	Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and
	Negation Verbs
Lesson – 11	ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ) , ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ
	ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ
	Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
Lesson – 12	ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು
	Different types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs
Lesson – 13	ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ,  ಕ್ರಿಯಾ
	ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ
	Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with
	Verb Forms
Lesson – 14	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಇತರೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು
	Karnataka State and General Information about the State
Lesson – 15	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ -
	Kannada Language and Literature
Lesson – 16	ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಯಲು ಏನನ್ನುಮಾಡಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಡಬಾರದು
	Do's and Don'ts in Learning a Language
Lesson $-1\overline{7}$	PART - II
	Kannada Language Script Part – 1
Lesson – 18	PART - III
	Kannada Vocabulary List : ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ
	ಪದಗಳು - Kannada Words in Conversation

# ಲೇಖಕರು

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಸಹಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು - ಹಾಸನ

# ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

2020

AC ON



# ್ರಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ి**చిటియు ఆదినియమ** ಪಿತವಾದ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿನ್ಯಾಲಯ "ಜ್ಜಾನ ಸಂಗಮ", ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ-೫೯೦೦೧೮, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಭಾರತ

Visvesvaraya Technological University (State University of Government of Karnataka Established as per the VTU Act. 1994) "Inana Sangama" Relagavi-590018, Karnataka, India Phone: (0831) 2498100. Eax: (0831) 2405467, Website: vtu.ac.in

Dr. A. S. Deshpandes.E., M.Tech., Ph.D. Registrar

Phone: (0831) 2498100 Fax: (0831) 2405467

Ref. VTU/BGM/BOS/S02/2021-22 03

# Date:

# **CIRCULAR**

Regarding the correct code of the course Constitution of India, Subject Professional Ethics and Cyber Law regarding... Reference query from stakeholders

This is concerning the subject cited above, there is a typographical error in the subject code for the subject "Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law" on the scheme page, however, it is correctly mentioned on the syllabus page of a few programs which are uploaded on VTU web portal.

To be read as 18CPC39/49 - Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law In place of

18CPH39/49 - Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law

The Principals of all Engineering Colleges coming under the ambit of the University are hereby informed to bring this content of the circular to the notice of the students and faculty concerned

> Sd/-REGISTRAR

To,

- 1. The Principals of all Affiliated/Constituent /Autonomous Engineering Colleges and all Directors of Schools of Architecture under the ambit of VTU Belagavi.
- 2. The Chairpersons of all Departments, Centres for PG Studies in Belagavi, Kalbargi, Muddenahalli, and Mysore.

Copy to.

- The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor through the secretary to VC, VTU Belagavi for information •
- The Registrar (Evaluation), VTU Belagavi for information. •
- The Regional Directors (I/c) of all the regional offices of VTU for circulation.
- The Director, SMU CNC ITI VTU Belagavi for information and request to upload the circular on the VTU website.

REGISTRAR 1/1

0	B. E. Common to all Pro	ogrammes	
Outcome Based Ed	lucation (OBE) and Choice	e Based Credit System (CB	CS)
CONSTITUTION OF D	SEMESTER - I		
Course Code	19CDC20440	ETHICS AND CYBER LA	The second se
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	18CPC39/49	CIE Marks	40
Credits	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
Course Learning Objectives: To	01	Exam Hours	02
<ul> <li>know the fundamental polit institutions, fundamental rig</li> <li>Understand engineering eth responsibilities towards soci</li> <li>Know about the cybercrime</li> <li>Module-1</li> <li>Introduction to Indian Constitution</li> </ul>	nts, directive principles, and nics and their responsibiliti ety. as and cyber laws for cyber s	d the duties of citizens ies; identify their individua	
The Necessity of the Constitution, T Indian constitution, The Making of Salient features of the Constitution of Complex Situations. Directive Pri society with examples. Fundamenta Module-2 Union Executive and State Executi	of India. Fundamental Right inciples of State Policy al Duties and its Scope and s	s and its Restriction and limit	bly - Preamble and itations in differen
Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and Supreme Court of India, Judicial Rev State Cabinet, State Legislature, 370.371,371J) for some States. Module-3	lews and Judicial Activism	ttees, Important Parliamenta State Executives – Govern rdinate Courts, Special Pro-	or Chief Minister
Elections, Amendments and Emerg Elections, Electoral Process, and Ele Constitutional Amendments (How 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, Emergency Provisions, types of Emer Constitutional special provisions: Special Provisions for SC and ST, OF	ection Commission of India, and Why) and Important 86, and 91,94,95,100,101 rgencies and its consequenc	Constitutional Amendments ,118 and some importar es.	A
Module-4			
Professional / Engineering Ethics: Scope & Aims of Engineering & Pr Engineering and Professionalism, Pr defined in the website of Institutio Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Co Engineering and Engineering Stan- Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Proper Module-5	n of Engineers (India): P nflicts of Interest. Respon dards, the impediments t	s of Engineering Ethics, C rofession, Professionalism, isibilities in Engineering R o Responsibility. Trust at	ode of Ethics as and Professional
nternet Laws, Cyber Crimes and C	when Lower		
nternet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Conternet and Need for Cyber Laws, eutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, In 000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrim	Modes of Regulation of In idia and cyber law. Cyber	Crimes and the information	or capability, Net Technology Act

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to,

CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.

CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.

CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

# Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:

The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

SI. <u>No.</u>	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textbo	ok/s			
1	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights	Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al	Cengage Learning India	2018
2	Cyber Security and Cyber Laws	Alfred Basta and et al	Cengage Learning India	2018
Referen	ice Books			
3	Introduction to the Constitution of India	Durga Das Basu	Prentice –Hall,	2008.
4	Engineering Ethics	M. Govindarajan, S. Natarajan, V. S. Senthilkumar	Prentice –Hall,	2004

Choice Base	B. E. MECHANICAL EN ed Credit System (CBCS) and O		E)
	SEMESTER –	V	
	ENVIRONMENTAL	STUDIES	
Course Code	18CIV59	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	01	Exam Hours	02
Module - 1			
	nction): Forest, Desert, Wetland Hot-spots; Threats and Con		
Module - 2			
Advances in Energy Systems (	(Merits, Demerits, Global Statu	is and Applications): Hydroge	n, Solar, OTEC, Tida
and Wind. 02 Hrs			
Natural Resource Managemen	nt (Concept and case-studies):	Disaster Management, Susta	inable Mining, Cloud
Seeding, and Carbon Trading.			
Module - 3			
Environmental Pollution (Sour Case-studies): Surface and Gro Waste Management & Public	und Water Pollution; Noise pol Health Aspects: Bio-medical	lution; Soil Pollution and Air P	ollution.02 Hrs
Industrial and Municipal Sludge	е.		_
Module - 4			
<b>Global Environmental Conce</b>		-	
-	one Depletion; Radon and Fluc	ride problem in drinking wate	er; Resettlement and
rehabilitation of people, Enviro	onmental Toxicology.		
Module - 5		ion Tools (Concent and An	nlications): GIS 8
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs nmental Engineering Laborator	vironmental Management	Systems, ISO14001
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant;	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs nmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Wate standing of process and its bri	Systems, ISO14001
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to:	Systems, ISO14001 Treatment Plant o ef documentation.
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs nmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to:	Systems, ISO14001 Treatment Plant o ef documentation.
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be a principles of ecology and enviro	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to:	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o ef documentation.
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs nmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a	Systems, ISO14001 Treatment Plant o ef documentation.
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical th or question related to CO3: Demonstrate eco	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs nmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> ir, land, and water alysis of a problem
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical th or question related to CO3: Demonstrate eco components.	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical th or question related to CO3: Demonstrate eco components.	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r gical knowledge to illustrate an	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant or <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end of CO1: Understand the prissues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical the or question related to CO3: Demonstrate economounts. CO4: Apply their ecological managers face when d	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant or <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end of CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical th or question related to CO3: Demonstrate eco components. CO4: Apply their ecolop managers face when d	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues.	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical the or question related to CO3: Demonstrate eco components. CO4: Apply their ecolog managers face when d Question paper pattern: The Question paper without the	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex re gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues.	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end of CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical th or question related to CO3: Demonstrate eco components. CO4: Apply their ecolop managers face when d	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex re gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues.	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
<ul> <li>Module - 5</li> <li>Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N</li> <li>Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant;</li> <li>Course Outcomes: At the end of CO1: Understand the poissues on a global scale</li> <li>CO2: Develop critical the or question related to</li> <li>CO3: Demonstrate econ components.</li> <li>CO4: Apply their ecolop managers face when d</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The Question paper wii</li> <li>Each question will be for</li> </ul>	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOs. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex re gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues.	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end CO1: Understand the p issues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical th or question related to CO3: Demonstrate eco components. CO4: Apply their ecolor managers face when d Question paper pattern: The Question paper wi Each question will be f Student will have to ar	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOS. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues.	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
<ul> <li>Module - 5</li> <li>Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N</li> <li>Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant;</li> <li>Course Outcomes: At the end of CO1: Understand the poissues on a global scale</li> <li>CO2: Develop critical the or question related to</li> <li>CO3: Demonstrate econ components.</li> <li>CO4: Apply their ecolop managers face when d</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The Question paper wii</li> <li>Each question will be for</li> </ul>	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOS. 03 Hrs mental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r gical knowledge of a complex r gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues. ill have 100 objective questions or 01 marks nswer all the questions in an ON will be 2 hours. Name of the	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o ef documentation. ir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic be the realities that
Module - 5Latest Developments in EnvRemote Sensing, Environmental Stewardship- NField work: Visit to an EnvirorWaste water treatment Plant;Course Outcomes: At the end of• CO1: Understand the prissues on a global scale• CO2: Develop critical the or question related to or question related to or components.• CO3: Demonstrate economonents.• CO4: Apply their ecolor managers face when discussion paper pattern:• The Question paper will be for student will have to ar• The Duration of ExamoSl. No.Title of the Bo	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, En GOS. 03 Hrs mmental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be a principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues. ill have 100 objective questions or 01 marks nswer all the questions in an ON will be 2 hours.	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri /IR Sheet.	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o <u>ef documentation.</u> iir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic
Module - 5 Latest Developments in Env Remote Sensing, Environme Environmental Stewardship- N Field work: Visit to an Enviror Waste water treatment Plant; Course Outcomes: At the end of CO1: Understand the prissues on a global scale CO2: Develop critical the or question related to CO3: Demonstrate economous CO4: Apply their ecolor managers face when d Question paper pattern: The Question paper wi Each question will be from Student will have to an The Duration of Examous	ironmental Pollution Mitigat ent Impact Assessment, Em GOs. 03 Hrs mental Engineering Laborator ought to be Followed by under of the course, students will be a principles of ecology and enviro e, hinking and/or observation skil the environment. logy knowledge of a complex r gical knowledge to illustrate an ealing with complex issues. ill have 100 objective questions or 01 marks aswer all the questions in an ON will be 2 hours. Dok Name of the Author/s	vironmental Management y or Green Building or Water standing of process and its bri able to: nmental issues that apply to a ls, and apply them to the an elationship between biotic and d graph a problem and descri /IR Sheet.	Systems, ISO14001 r Treatment Plant o ef documentation. ir, land, and water alysis of a problem d abiotic be the realities that

2.	Environmental Studies	S M Prakash	Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition <sup>,</sup> 2018
3	Environmental Studies – From Crisis to Cure	R Rajagopalan	Oxford Publisher	2005
Refer	ence Books			
1	Principals of Environmental Science and Engineering	Raman Sivakumar	Cengage learning, Singapur.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005
2	Environmental Science – working with the Earth	G.Tyler Miller Jr.	Thomson Brooks /Cole,	11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006
3	Text Book of Environmental and Ecology	Pratiba Sing, AnoopSingh& Piyush Malaviya	Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition

Scheme of Examination: One question from Part A: 40 marks One question from Part B: 40 Marks Viva voce: 20 Marks Total: 100 Marks

# **B. E. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING** Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) **SEMESTER - VIII**

ENERGY ENGINEERING				
Course Code	18ME81	CIE Marks	40	
Teaching Hours /Week (L:T:P)	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03	

**Course Learning Objectives:** 

- Understand energy scenario, energy sources and their utilization
- Learn about energy conversion methods
- Study the principles of renewable energy conversion systems.

#### Module-1

STEAM GENERATORS Coal and ash handling, Generation of steam using forced circulation, high and supercritical pressures, LaMount, Benson, Velox, Loeffer, Schmidt steam generators, Cooling towers and Ponds, Accessories such as Superheaters, De-superheater, Economizers, Air preheaters.

#### Module-2

Solar Energy: Introduction, Solar radiation at the earth's surface, Solar radiation measurements, Flat plate collectors, Focussing collectors, Solar pond, Solar electric power generation-Solar photovoltaics.

**Biomass Energy**: Photosynthesis, photosynthetic oxygen production, energy plantation. Bio Chemical Route: Biogas production from organic wastes by anaerobic fermentation, Bio gas plants-KVIC, Janta, Deenbhandu models, factors affecting bio gas generation. Thermal gasification of biomass, updraft and downdraft Module-3

Geothermal Energy: Forms of geothermal energy, Dry steam, wet steam, hot dry rock and magmatic chamber systems.

Tidal Energy: Tidal power, Site selection, Single basin and double basin systems, Advantages and disadvantages of tidal energy.

Wind Energy: Wind energy-Advantages and limitations, wind velocity and wind power, Basic components of wind energy conversion systems, horizontal and vertical axis wind mills, coefficient of performance of a wind mill rotor, Applications of wind energy.

#### Module-4

Hydroelectric plants: Advantages & disadvantages of water power, Hydrographs and flow duration curvesnumericals, Storage and pondage, General layout of hydel power plants- components such as Penstock, surge tanks, spill way and draft tube and their applications, pumped storage plants, Detailed classification of hydroelectric plants, water hammer.

Ocean Thermal Energy: Ocean thermal energy conversion, Principle and working of Rankine cycle, Problems associated with OTEC.

#### Module-5

NUCLEAR ENERGY Principles of release of nuclear energy-Fusion and fission reactions. Nuclear fuels used in the reactors, Chain reaction, Moderation, breeding, Multiplication and thermal utilization factors. General components of a nuclear reactor and materials, Brief description-Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, Sodium graphite reactor, Fast Breeder reactor, Homogeneous graphite reactor and gas cooled reactor, Radiation hazards, Shielding, Nuclear waste, Radioactive waste disposal.

**Course Outcomes:** At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1: Understand the construction and working of steam generators and their accessories.

CO2: Identify renewable energy sources and their utilization.

CO3: Understand principles of energy conversion from alternate sources including wind, geothermal, ocean, biomass, nuclear, hydel and tidal.

#### Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

SI No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textbo	ook/s	•		·
1	Power Plant Engineering	P. K. Nag	Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi	Third Edition, 2012.
2	Power Plant Engineering	Arora and Domkundwar	Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Ltd.	Sixth Edition, 2012.
3	Non-conventional Sources of Energy	G.D.Rai	Khanna Publishers, New Delhi	Fifth Edition, 2015.
4	Non-conventional energy resources	B H Khan	McGraw Hill Education	3rd Edition
Refere	ence Books			
1	Power Plant Engineering	R. K. Rajput	Laxmi publication New Delhi	
2	Principles of Energy conversion	A. W. Culp Jr	McGraw Hill	1996
3	Power Plant Technology	M.M. EL-Wakil	McGraw Hill International	1994
4	Solar Energy: principles of Thermal Collection and Storage	S.P. Sukhatme	Tata McGraw-Hill	1984